EATON VANCE NEW YORK MUNICIPAL INCOME TRUST Form N-CSR January 26, 2018

### **UNITED STATES**

### SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

### Form N-CSR

### CERTIFIED SHAREHOLDER REPORT OF REGISTERED

### MANAGEMENT INVESTMENT COMPANIES

**Investment Company Act File Number: 811-09145** 

**Eaton Vance New York Municipal Income Trust** 

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)

Two International Place, Boston, Massachusetts 02110

(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

Maureen A. Gemma

### Two International Place, Boston, Massachusetts 02110

(Name and Address of Agent for Services)

(617) 482-8260

(Registrant s Telephone Number)

November 30

**Date of Fiscal Year End** 

**November 30, 2017** 

**Date of Reporting Period** 

# **Item 1. Reports to Stockholders**

# **Municipal Income Trusts**

# Annual Report

November 30, 2017

California (CEV) Massachusetts (MMV) Michigan (EMI) New Jersey (EVJ)

New York (EVY) Ohio (EVO) Pennsylvania (EVP)

Commodity Futures Trading Commission Registration. Effective December 31, 2012, the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) adopted certain regulatory changes that subject registered investment companies and advisers to regulation by the CFTC if a fund invests more than a prescribed level of its assets in certain CFTC-regulated instruments (including futures, certain options and swap agreements) or markets itself as providing investment exposure to such instruments. Each Fund has claimed an exclusion from the definition of the term—commodity pool operator—under the Commodity Exchange Act. Accordingly, neither the Funds nor the adviser with respect to the operation of the Funds is subject to CFTC regulation. Because of its management of other strategies, each Fund—s adviser is registered with the CFTC as a commodity pool operator and a commodity trading advisor.

Fund shares are not insured by the FDIC and are not deposits or other obligations of, or guaranteed by, any depository institution. Shares are subject to investment risks, including possible loss of principal invested.

### Annual Report November 30, 2017

# Eaton Vance

# **Municipal Income Trusts**

### **Table of Contents**

| Management s Discussion of Fund Performance                             | 2   |
|---|-----|
| Performance and Fund Profile  |     |
| California Maniairal Income Trust                                       | 4   |
| California Municipal Income Trust  Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust | 4 5 |
| Michigan Municipal Income Trust   | 6   |
| New Jersey Municipal Income Trust                                       | 7   |
| New York Municipal Income Trust   | 8   |
| Ohio Municipal Income Trust   | 9   |
| Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust                                     | 10  |
|   |     |
| Endnotes and Additional Disclosures                                     | 11  |
| Financial Statements  | 12  |
| Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm                 | 70  |
| Federal Tax Information   | 71  |
| Dividend Reinvestment Plan  | 72  |
| Management and Organization   | 74  |
| Important Notices   | 77  |

### **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Management s Discussion of Fund Performance

#### **Economic and Market Conditions**

The fiscal year that began on December 1, 2016 was characterized by a significant flattening of the municipal bond yield curve and a rally in longer-term bonds that lasted for most of the period.

As the period opened, the municipal market was just recovering from one of its largest declines in at least two decades. In the wake of Donald Trump s surprise win in the November 2016 presidential election, rates had risen, the yield curve had steepened and bond prices had fallen as markets anticipated that decreasing regulation and lower tax rates under a Trump administration could lead to higher economic growth and inflation.

In December 2016, however, longer-term interest rates began to reverse direction—despite a Federal Reserve Board (the Fed) rate hike that month and two subsequent hikes in 2017 that put upward pressure on short-term rates. Mixed U.S. economic data, including anemic inflation, along with loss of confidence that the Trump administration could accomplish health care or tax reform, put downward pressure on long-term rates that would increase as the period wore on. As a result, municipal bonds rallied modestly in December 2016 and continued to stabilize during January and February 2017. From March through July 2017, long-term rates drifted downward and the yield curve flattened. In August and early September 2017, increasing geopolitical tension between the U.S. and North Korea led to a flight to quality that drove investors toward the perceived safety of U.S. Treasurys. Consequently, long-term rates declined further as Treasury prices rallied, and through October 2017, the municipal market rallied along with Treasurys. With the Fed pushing up on the short end of the yield curve and the market pushing down on the long end, the Treasury and municipal bond yield curves flattened dramatically.

In the final month of the period ended November 30, 2017, however, the municipal market experienced considerable volatility after the GOP-controlled House and Senate released their tax plan proposals. As it became apparent that various elements of the plans could reduce the amount of new municipal debt, issuers rushed to bring new bonds to market before a tax bill was enacted. Municipal prices fluctuated throughout November 2017 on uncertainty over which features of the tax plans would actually become law.

For the 12-month period ended November 30, 2017, the Bloomberg Barclays Municipal Bond Index (the Index). a broad measure of the asset class, returned 5.58%. For the period as a whole, rates rose for municipal bonds with maturities of four years or less and declined for longer-term issues. The largest rate declines (and greatest price appreciation) occurred at the long end of the curve, causing the curve to flatten. As investors appeared to have a strong appetite for risk during the period, lower-rated bonds generally outperformed higher-rated issues. Across the curve, municipal bonds outperformed comparable U.S. Treasurys.

#### Fund Performance

For the fiscal year ended November 30, 2017, the Massachusetts and New York Trusts (the Funds) shares at net asset value (NAV) outperformed the 5.58% return of the Index, while the California, Michigan, New Jersey, Ohio and Pennsylvania Funds at NAV underperformed the Index.

Each Fund s overall strategy is to invest primarily in investment grade bonds of the Fund s particular state. Management may hedge to various degrees against the greater potential risk of volatility caused by the use of leverage and by investing in bonds at the long end of the yield curve by using U.S. Treasury futures. As a risk management tactic within each Fund s overall strategy, interest rate hedging is intended to moderate performance on both the upside and the downside of the market. During this period of positive performance by municipal bonds, the Funds Treasury futures hedge mitigated some of the upside, and thus detracted from performance relative to the unhedged Index, for all Funds except

the Michigan and Ohio Funds, which did not use a hedging strategy during the period. As of period end, the California, Massachusetts and New York Funds did not have a hedging strategy in place.

In managing the Funds, management employs leverage through Residual Interest Bond (RIB) Financing and/or Auction Preferred Shares (APS) and Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred (iMTP) Shares<sup>6</sup> to seek to enhance the Funds—tax-exempt income. The use of leverage has the effect of achieving additional exposure to the municipal market, and thus magnifying a Fund—s exposure to its underlying investments in both up and down market environments. During this period of positive performance by municipal bonds, the use of leverage contributed to Fund performance versus the Index—which does not employ leverage—for all seven Funds.

See Endnotes and Additional Disclosures in this report.

### **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Management s Discussion of Fund Performance continued

#### State-specific Results

Eaton Vance California Municipal Income Trust shares at NAV returned 5.33%, underperforming the 5.58% return of the Index. Detractors from Fund performance versus the Index included the Fund s hedging strategy, as noted earlier, an overweight, relative to the Index, in prerefunded, or escrowed, bonds, and security selection in the electric utilities sector. In contrast, performance relative to the Index was helped by leverage, an overweight in zero-coupon bonds, which were the best-performing coupon structure in the Index during the period, and security selection in general obligation bonds.

Eaton Vance Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust shares at NAV returned 6.28%, outperforming the 5.58% return of the Index. Leverage, an overweight and security selection in the education sector, and an overweight in BBB-rated bonds contributed to performance relative to the Index. The Fund s hedging strategy, an overweight in prerefunded bonds, and security selection in zero-coupon bonds all detracted from performance versus the Index.

Eaton Vance Michigan Municipal Income Trust shares at NAV returned 5.51%, underperforming the 5.58% return of the Index. Detractors from performance relative to the Index included an overweight and security selection in insured Puerto Rico bonds, as well as an overweight in prerefunded bonds and an underweight in BBB-rated issues. In contrast, performance versus the Index was aided by leverage, security selection in general obligation bonds, and an overweight in the health care sector, which was the best-performing sector in the Index during the period.

Eaton Vance New Jersey Municipal Income Trust shares at NAV returned 5.52%, underperforming the 5.58% return of the Index. Security selection in insured and uninsured Puerto Rico bonds, the Fund s hedging strategy, and an overweight in prerefunded bonds all detracted from Fund performance versus the Index. Contributors to the Fund s performance relative to the Index included leverage, an overweight in zero-coupon bonds, and an overweight in bonds with 17 or more years remaining to maturity.

Eaton Vance New York Municipal Income Trust shares at NAV returned 5.84%, outperforming the 5.58% return of the Index. Leverage aided performance relative to the Index, as did an overweight in zero-coupon bonds and an overweight and

security selection in the health care sector. Detractors from performance versus the Index included the Fund s hedging strategy, an overweight in prerefunded bonds, and security selection in bonds with 17 or more years remaining to maturity.

Eaton Vance Ohio Municipal Income Trust shares at NAV returned 4.37%, underperforming the 5.58% return of the Index. Performance versus the Index was hurt by an overweight in prerefunded bonds, security selection in insured Puerto Rico bonds, and security selection in AA-rated bonds. Contributors to results versus the Index included leverage, an overweight in zero-coupon bonds, an overweight in the health care sector, and security selection in local general obligation bonds.

Eaton Vance Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust shares at NAV returned 3.17%, underperforming the 5.58% return of the Index. An overweight and security selection in insured Puerto Rico bonds, an overweight in prerefunded bonds, and an overweight in bonds with less than two years remaining to maturity all detracted from Fund performance versus the Index. Contributors to performance relative to the Index included leverage, an overweight in the education sector, security selection in local general obligation bonds, and an overweight in the health care sector.

Each Fund s insured Puerto Rico holdings were insured by various municipal bond insurers. It should be noted that most uninsured bonds issued by the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and its various conduit issuers were no longer included in the Index. As Puerto Rico continued to deal

with an ongoing fiscal crisis, bonds issued by its various legal entities were impacted by a number of factors throughout the period, including monetary default. As the period ended, Puerto Rico continued to negotiate with creditors and address its current debt structure under the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (PROMESA) passed by the U.S. Congress.

See Endnotes and Additional Disclosures in this report.

# California Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Performance<sup>2,3</sup>

Portfolio Manager Craig R. Brandon, CFA

| % Average Annual Total Returns                          | <b>Inception Date</b> | One Year | Five Years | Ten Years |
|---|-----------------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| Fund at NAV   | 01/29/1999            | 5.33%    | 4.09%      | 5.16%     |
| Fund at Market Price                                    |                       | 2.34     | 1.34       | 5.23      |
| Bloomberg Barclays Municipal Bond Index                 |                       | 5.58%    | 2.55%      | 4.37%     |
| Bloomberg Barclays Long (22+) Year Municipal Bond Index |                       | 8.23     | 3.63       | 5.17      |
|   |                       |          |            |           |
|   |                       |          |            |           |
| % Premium/Discount to NAV <sup>4</sup>                  |                       |          |            |           |
|   |                       |          |            | 12.42%    |
|   |                       |          |            |           |
|   |                       |          |            |           |
| Distributions <sup>5</sup>                              |                       |          |            |           |
| Total Distributions per share for the period            |                       |          |            | \$0.495   |
| Distribution Rate at NAV                                |                       |          |            | 3.23%     |
| Taxable-Equivalent Distribution Rate at NAV             |                       |          |            | 6.58%     |
| Distribution Rate at Market Price                       |                       |          |            | 3.69%     |
| Taxable-Equivalent Distribution Rate at Market Price    |                       |          |            | 7.52%     |
|   |                       |          |            |           |
|   |                       |          |            |           |
| % Total Leverage <sup>6</sup>                           |                       |          |            |           |
| Auction Preferred Shares (APS)                          |                       |          |            | 1.91%     |
| Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred (iMTP) Shares     |                       |          |            | 29.87     |
| Residual Interest Bond (RIB) Financing                  |                       |          |            | 4.66      |
| Fund Profile  |                       |          |            |           |

Credit Quality (% of total investments)<sup>7,8</sup>

See Endnotes and Additional Disclosures in this report.

Past performance is no guarantee of future results. Returns are historical and are calculated by determining the percentage change in net asset value (NAV) or market price (as applicable) with all distributions reinvested and include management fees and other expenses. Fund performance at market price will differ from its results at NAV due to factors such as changing perceptions about the Fund, market conditions, fluctuations in supply and demand for Fund shares, or changes in Fund distributions. Investment return and principal value will fluctuate so that shares, when sold, may be worth more or less than their original cost. Performance less than or equal to one year is cumulative. Performance is for the stated time period only; due to market volatility, current Fund performance may be lower or higher than the quoted return. For performance as of the most recent month-end, please refer to eatonvance.com.

4

# Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Performance<sup>2,3</sup>

Portfolio Manager Craig R. Brandon, CFA

| % Average Annual Total Returns                          | <b>Inception Date</b> | One Year | Five Years | Ten Years |
|---|-----------------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| Fund at NAV   | 01/29/1999            | 6.28%    | 3.13%      | 5.60%     |
| Fund at Market Price                                    |                       | 2.29     | 0.36       | 5.64      |
| Bloomberg Barclays Municipal Bond Index                 |                       | 5.58%    | 2.55%      | 4.37%     |
| Bloomberg Barclays Long (22+) Year Municipal Bond Index |                       | 8.23     | 3.63       | 5.17      |

#### % Premium/Discount to NAV4

11.88%

| Distri | butions | 5 |
|--------|---------|---|
|        |         |   |

| Total Distributions per share for the period         | \$0.521 |
|--|---------|
| Distribution Rate at NAV                             | 3.13%   |
| Taxable-Equivalent Distribution Rate at NAV          | 5.83%   |
| Distribution Rate at Market Price                    | 3.55%   |
| Taxable-Equivalent Distribution Rate at Market Price | 6.61%   |

#### % Total Leverage<sup>6</sup>

| APS           | 5.27% |
|---------------|-------|
| iMTP Shares   | 27.22 |
| RIB Financing | 1.47  |
|               |       |

Fund Profile

Credit Quality (% of total investments)<sup>7,8</sup>

See Endnotes and Additional Disclosures in this report.

# Michigan Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Performance<sup>2,3</sup>

Portfolio Manager Cynthia J. Clemson

| % Average Annual Total Returns                          | Inception Date | One Year | Five Years | Ten Years |
|---|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| Fund at NAV   | 01/29/1999     | 5.51%    | 4.46%      | 6.11%     |
| Fund at Market Price                                    |                | 3.72     | 2.56       | 6.34      |
| Bloomberg Barclays Municipal Bond Index                 |                | 5.58%    | 2.55%      | 4.37%     |
| Bloomberg Barclays Long (22+) Year Municipal Bond Index |                | 8.23     | 3.63       | 5.17      |
| % Premium/Discount to NAV <sup>4</sup>                  |                |          |            |           |
| % Fremuni/Discount to NA V*                             |                |          |            | 12.47%    |
|   |                |          |            | 12.47/0   |
|   |                |          |            |           |
| Distributions <sup>5</sup>                              |                |          |            |           |
| Total Distributions per share for the period            |                |          |            | \$0.486   |
| Distribution Rate at NAV                                |                |          |            | 3.18%     |
| Taxable-Equivalent Distribution Rate at NAV             |                |          |            | 5.87%     |
| Distribution Rate at Market Price                       |                |          |            | 3.63%     |
| Taxable-Equivalent Distribution Rate at Market Price    |                |          |            | 6.70%     |
|   |                |          |            |           |
|   |                |          |            |           |
| % Total Leverage <sup>6</sup>                           |                |          |            |           |
| APS   |                |          |            | 1.38%     |
| iMTP Shares   |                |          |            | 35.69     |
| Fund Profile  |                |          |            |           |

Credit Quality (% of total investments)<sup>7</sup>

See Endnotes and Additional Disclosures in this report.

# New Jersey Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Performance<sup>2,3</sup>

Portfolio Manager Adam A. Weigold, CFA

| % Average Annual Total Returns                          | <b>Inception Date</b> | One Year | Five Years | Ten Years |
|---|-----------------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| Fund at NAV   | 01/29/1999            | 5.52%    | 3.75%      | 5.13%     |
| Fund at Market Price                                    |                       | 2.91     | 1.19       | 5.26      |
| Bloomberg Barclays Municipal Bond Index                 |                       | 5.58%    | 2.55%      | 4.37%     |
| Bloomberg Barclays Long (22+) Year Municipal Bond Index |                       | 8.23     | 3.63       | 5.17      |
| % Premium/Discount to NAV <sup>4</sup>                  |                       |          |            |           |
|   |                       |          |            | 13.22%    |
| Distributions <sup>5</sup>                              |                       |          |            |           |
| Total Distributions per share for the period            |                       |          |            | \$0.555   |
| Distribution Rate at NAV                                |                       |          |            | 4.05%     |
| Taxable-Equivalent Distribution Rate at NAV             |                       |          |            | 7.86%     |
| Distribution Rate at Market Price                       |                       |          |            | 4.67%     |
| Taxable-Equivalent Distribution Rate at Market Price    |                       |          |            | 9.06%     |
| % Total Leverage <sup>6</sup>                           |                       |          |            |           |
| APS   |                       |          |            | 4.38%     |
| iMTP Shares   |                       |          |            | 28.71     |
| RIB Financing   |                       |          |            | 5.28      |
| Fund Profile  |                       |          |            |           |

Credit Quality (% of total investments)<sup>7,8</sup>

See Endnotes and Additional Disclosures in this report.

# New York Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Performance<sup>2,3</sup>

Portfolio Manager Craig R. Brandon, CFA

| % Average Annual Total Returns                          | Inception Date | One Year | Five Years | Ten Years |
|---|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| Fund at NAV   | 01/29/1999     | 5.84%    | 3.94%      | 5.62%     |
| Fund at Market Price                                    |                | 2.56     | 0.91       | 5.28      |
| Bloomberg Barclays Municipal Bond Index                 |                | 5.58%    | 2.55%      | 4.37%     |
| Bloomberg Barclays Long (22+) Year Municipal Bond Index |                | 8.23     | 3.63       | 5.17      |

#### % Premium/Discount to NAV4

10.39%

| D |                |
|---|----------------|
|   | Distributions5 |

| Distributions  |         |
|--|---------|
| Total Distributions per share for the period         | \$0.605 |
| Distribution Rate at NAV                             | 4.21%   |
| Taxable-Equivalent Distribution Rate at NAV          | 8.16%   |
| Distribution Rate at Market Price                    | 4.70%   |
| Taxable-Equivalent Distribution Rate at Market Price | 9.11%   |

### % Total Leverage<sup>6</sup>

| APS           | 3.22% |
|---------------|-------|
| iMTP Shares   | 23.13 |
| RIB Financing | 12.67 |
| E             |       |

Fund Profile

Credit Quality (% of total investments)<sup>7,8</sup>

See Endnotes and Additional Disclosures in this report.

# Ohio Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Performance<sup>2,3</sup>

#### Portfolio Manager Cynthia J. Clemson

| % Average Annual Total Returns                          | <b>Inception Date</b> | One Year | Five Years | Ten Years |
|---|-----------------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| Fund at NAV   | 01/29/1999            | 4.37%    | 3.80%      | 5.80%     |
| Fund at Market Price                                    |                       | 2.23     | 0.37       | 6.15      |
| Bloomberg Barclays Municipal Bond Index                 |                       | 5.58%    | 2.55%      | 4.37%     |
| Bloomberg Barclays Long (22+) Year Municipal Bond Index |                       | 8.23     | 3.63       | 5.17      |

#### % Premium/Discount to NAV4

10.43%

| Distributions  |         |
|--|---------|
| Total Distributions per share for the period         | \$0.582 |
| Distribution Rate at NAV                             | 3.64%   |
| Taxable-Equivalent Distribution Rate at NAV          | 6.77%   |
| Distribution Rate at Market Price                    | 4.07%   |
| Taxable-Equivalent Distribution Rate at Market Price | 7.57%   |

#### % Total Leverage<sup>6</sup>

| APS           | 6.49% |
|---------------|-------|
| iMTP Shares   | 27.61 |
| RIB Financing | 2.18  |

Fund Profile

Credit Quality (% of total investments)<sup>7,8</sup>

See Endnotes and Additional Disclosures in this report.

# Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Performance<sup>2,3</sup>

Portfolio Manager Adam A. Weigold, CFA

| % Average Annual Total Returns                          | <b>Inception Date</b> | One Year | Five Years | Ten Years |
|---|-----------------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| Fund at NAV   | 01/29/1999            | 3.17%    | 3.84%      | 5.13%     |
| Fund at Market Price                                    |                       | 2.62     | 1.06       | 5.49      |
| Bloomberg Barclays Municipal Bond Index                 |                       | 5.58%    | 2.55%      | 4.37%     |
| Bloomberg Barclays Long (22+) Year Municipal Bond Index |                       | 8.23     | 3.63       | 5.17      |

#### % Premium/Discount to NAV4

10.78%

| Distributions <sup>5</sup>                           |         |
|--|---------|
| Total Distributions per share for the period         | \$0.517 |
| Distribution Rate at NAV                             | 3.73%   |
| Taxable-Equivalent Distribution Rate at NAV          | 6.80%   |
| Distribution Rate at Market Price                    | 4.18%   |
| Tayahla Equivalent Distribution Data at Market Price | 7.62%   |

| % | Total | Leverage | 6 |
|---|-------|----------|---|
|   |       |          |   |

| /c 1 0 to 1 1 2 0 1 to 1 |       |
|--|-------|
| APS  | 7.45% |
| iMTP Shares  | 30.10 |
| Fund Profile   |       |

Credit Quality (% of total investments)<sup>7</sup>

See Endnotes and Additional Disclosures in this report.

### **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

**Endnotes and Additional Disclosures** 

- The views expressed in this report are those of the portfolio manager(s) and are current only through the date stated at the top of this page. These views are subject to change at any time based upon market or other conditions, and Eaton Vance and the Fund(s) disclaim any responsibility to update such views. These views may not be relied upon as investment advice and, because investment decisions are based on many factors, may not be relied upon as an indication of trading intent on behalf of any Eaton Vance fund. This commentary may contain statements that are not historical facts, referred to as forward looking statements. The Fund s actual future results may differ significantly from those stated in any forward looking statement, depending on factors such as changes in securities or financial markets or general economic conditions, the volume of sales and purchases of Fund shares, the continuation of investment advisory, administrative and service contracts, and other risks discussed from time to time in the Fund s filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission.
- <sup>2</sup> Bloomberg Barclays Municipal Bond Index is an unmanaged index of municipal bonds traded in the U.S. Bloomberg Barclays Long (22+) Year Municipal Bond Index is an unmanaged index of municipal bonds traded in the U.S. with maturities of 22 years or more. Unless otherwise stated, index returns do not reflect the effect of any applicable sales charges, commissions, expenses, taxes or leverage, as applicable. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.
- <sup>3</sup> Performance results reflect the effects of leverage. Performance since inception for an index, if presented, is the performance since the Fund s or oldest share class inception, as applicable. Included in the average annual total return at NAV for the five and ten year periods is the impact of the tender and repurchase of a portion of the Fund s APS at 95.5% of the Fund s APS per share liquidation preference. Had this transaction not occurred, the total return at NAV would be lower for the Fund.
- <sup>4</sup> The shares of the Fund often trade at a discount or premium from their net asset value. The discount or premium of the Fund may vary over time and may be higher or lower than what is quoted in this report. For up-to-date premium/discount information, please refer to http://eatonvance.com/closedend.
- <sup>5</sup> The Distribution Rate is based on the Fund s last regular distribution per share in the period (annualized) divided by the Fund s NAV or market price at the end of the period. The Fund s distributions may be comprised of amounts characterized for federal income tax purposes as tax-exempt income, qualified and non-qualified ordinary dividends, capital gains and nondividend distributions, also known as return of capital. The Fund will determine the federal income tax character of distributions paid to a shareholder after the end of the calendar year. This is reported on the IRS form 1099-DIV and provided to the shareholder shortly after each year-end. For information about the tax character of distributions made in prior calendar years, please refer to Performance-Tax Character of Distributions on the Fund s webpage available at eatonvance.com. The Fund s distributions are determined by the investment adviser based on its current assessment of the Fund s long-term return potential. Fund distributions may be affected by numerous factors including changes in Fund performance, the cost of financing for
  - Funds that employ leverage, portfolio holdings, realized and projected returns, and other factors. As portfolio and market conditions change, the rate of distributions paid by the Fund could change. Taxable-equivalent performance is based on the highest combined federal and state income tax rates, where applicable. Lower tax rates would result in lower tax-equivalent performance. Actual tax rates will vary depending on your income, exemptions and deductions. Rates do not include local taxes.
- <sup>6</sup> Fund employs RIB financing and/or APS and iMTP Shares leverage. The leverage created by RIB investments, APS and iMTP Shares provides an opportunity for increased income but, at the same time, creates special risks (including the likelihood of greater price volatility). The cost of leverage rises and falls with changes in short-term interest rates. See Floating Rate Notes Issued in Conjunction with Securities Held in the notes to the financial statements for more information about RIB financing. RIB leverage represents the amount of Floating Rate Notes outstanding at period end as a percentage of Fund net assets applicable to common shares plus APS, iMTP Shares and Floating Rate Notes. APS leverage represents the liquidation value of the Fund s iMTP Shares outstanding at period end as a percentage of Fund net assets applicable to common shares plus APS, iMTP Shares and Floating Rate Notes. The Fund may be required to maintain prescribed asset coverage for its leverage and may be required to reduce its leverage at

an inopportune time.

Ratings are based on Moody s, S&P or Fitch, as applicable. If securities are rated differently by the ratings agencies, the highest rating is applied. Ratings, which are subject to change, apply to the creditworthiness of the issuers of the underlying securities and not to the Fund or its shares. Credit ratings measure the quality of a bond based on the issuer s creditworthiness, with ratings ranging from AAA, being the highest, to D, being the lowest based on S&P s measures. Ratings of BBB or higher by S&P or Fitch (Baa or higher by Moody s) are considered to be investment-grade quality. Credit ratings are based largely on the ratings agency s analysis at the time of rating. The rating assigned to any particular security is not necessarily a reflection of the issuer s current financial condition and does not necessarily reflect its assessment of the volatility of a security s market value or of the liquidity of an investment in the security. Holdings designated as Not Rated are not rated by the national ratings agencies stated above.

8 The chart includes the municipal bonds held by a trust that issues residual interest bonds, consistent with the Portfolio of Investments.

Fund profile subject to change due to active management. Important Notice to Shareholders

Effective September 30, 2017, the Funds benchmark was changed to the Bloomberg Barclays Municipal Bond Index.

11

# California Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments

Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities 148.1%

| Security   | Principal Amount (000 s omitted) Value  |
|--|---|
| Education 8.8%  California Educational Facilities Authority, (Harvey Mudd College), 5.25%, 12/1/31  California Educational Facilities Authority, (Harvey Mudd College), 5.25%, 12/1/36  California Educational Facilities Authority, (Loyola Marymount University), 5.00%, 10/1/30  California Educational Facilities Authority, (Santa Clara University), 5.00%, 9/1/23  California Educational Facilities Authority, (University of San Francisco), 6.125%, 10/1/36  California Educational Facilities Authority, (University of the Pacific), 5.00%, 11/1/30  California Municipal Finance Authority, (University of San Diego), 5.00%, 10/1/31  California Municipal Finance Authority, (University of San Diego), 5.00%, 10/1/35  California Municipal Finance Authority, (University of San Diego), 5.25%, 10/1/26  California Municipal Finance Authority, (University of San Diego), 5.25%, 10/1/27  California Municipal Finance Authority, (University of San Diego), 5.25%, 10/1/28  University of California, Prerefunded to 5/15/19, 5.25%, 5/15/39  University of California, Prerefunded to 5/15/19, 5.25%, 5/15/39 | \$ 195 \$ 220,800<br>330 370,814<br>745 784,835<br>1,600 1,820,640<br>235 273,061<br>630 694,210<br>415 462,074<br>285 316,324<br>810 911,226<br>850 954,882<br>895 1,004,029<br>205 215,873<br>690 727,101 |
|  | \$ 8,755,869  |
| Electric Utilities 8.1% Chula Vista, (San Diego Gas and Electric), 5.875%, 2/15/34 Los Angeles Department of Water and Power, Electric System Revenue, 5.25%, 7/1/32 Northern California Power Agency, 5.25%, 8/1/24 Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 5.00%, 8/15/27 Sacramento Municipal Utility District, 5.00%, 8/15/28 Southern California Public Power Authority, (Tieton Hydropower), 5.00%, 7/1/35 Vernon, Electric System Revenue, 5.125%, 8/1/21  | \$ 270 \$ 287,237<br>2,170 2,221,451<br>1,500 1,613,670<br>995 1,112,529<br>1,335 1,492,183<br>680 734,325<br>635 670,509<br>\$ 8,131,904   |
| Escrowed / Prerefunded 11.8% California Department of Water Resources, Prerefunded to 6/1/18, 5.00%, 12/1/29 California Educational Facilities Authority, (Claremont McKenna College), Prerefunded to 1/1/19, 5.00%, 1/1/39  Security  | \$ 715 \$ 728,456<br>3,135 3,253,942<br>Principal<br>Amount<br>(000 s omitted) Value  |
| Escrowed / Prerefunded (continued) California Educational Facilities Authority, (University of Southern California), Prerefunded to 10/1/18, 5.25%, 10/1/39 California Health Facilities Financing Authority, (Providence Health System), Prerefunded to 10/1/18, 6.50%, 10/1/38   | \$ 2,490 \$ 2,571,871<br>1,475 1,539,207  |

| Sacramento Municipal Utility District, Prerefunded to 8/15/21, 5.00%, 8/15/27                  | 340 | 380,552   |
|--|-----|-----------|
| Sacramento Municipal Utility District, Prerefunded to 8/15/21, 5.00%, 8/15/28                  | 160 | 514,864   |
| San Mateo Union High School District, (Election of 2006), Prerefunded to 9/1/23, 5.00%, 9/1/27 | 665 | 779,380   |
| San Mateo Union High School District, (Election of 2006), Prerefunded to 9/1/23, 5.00%, 9/1/28 | .30 | 1,324,360 |
| University of California, Prerefunded to 5/15/19, 5.25%, 5/15/39                               | 355 | 373,829   |
| Vernon, Electric System Revenue, Prerefunded to 8/1/19, 5.125%, 8/1/21                         | 275 | 286,952   |

\$ 11,753,413

| General Obligations 38.3%  |             |              |
|--|-------------|--------------|
| Alta Loma School District, (Election of 2016), 5.00%, 8/1/42                     | \$<br>1,500 | \$ 1,765,020 |
| California, 5.00%, 10/1/31   | 1,885       | 2,213,819    |
| California, 5.50%, 11/1/35   | 1,600       | 1,775,152    |
| California, 6.00%, 4/1/38  | 750         | 793,890      |
| Castro Valley Unified School District, (Election of 2016), 5.00%, 8/1/41         | 1,000       | 1,174,800    |
| Escondido, 5.00%, 9/1/36   | 1,000       | 1,149,870    |
| Glendale Community College District, (Election of 2016), 5.00%, 8/1/37           | 2,000       | 2,368,160    |
| Montebello Unified School District, (Election of 2016), 5.00%, 8/1/41            | 2,000       | 2,322,800    |
| Napa Valley Unified School District, 5.00%, 8/1/41                               | 2,885       | 3,389,298    |
| Palo Alto, (Election of 2008), 5.00%, 8/1/40                                     | 3,655       | 3,953,211    |
| Redondo Beach Unified School District, (Election of 2012), 4.00%, 8/1/40         | 1,000       | 1,060,830    |
| San Bernardino Community College District, 4.00%, 8/1/30                         | 2,890       | 3,118,917    |
| San Dieguito Union High School District, (Election of 2012), 4.00%, 8/1/30       | 1,545       | 1,680,141    |
| San Jose-Evergreen Community College District, (Election of 2010), 5.00%, 8/1/35 | 860         | 962,796      |
| San Mateo Union High School District, (Election of 2006), 5.00%, 9/1/27          | 650         | 758,329      |
| San Mateo Union High School District, (Election of 2006), 5.00%, 9/1/28          | 1,100       | 1,285,284    |
| Santa Clara County, (Election of 2008), Prerefunded to 8/1/19, 5.00%, 8/1/39(1)  | 3,180       | 3,359,416    |
| Santa Clarita Community College District, 4.00%, 8/1/46                          | 2,500       | 2,634,625    |

12

See Notes to Financial Statements.

# California Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security   | (000 | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)                                     |     | Value   |
|--|------|---|-----|---|
| General Obligations (continued) Torrance Unified School District, (Election of 2008), 5.00%, 8/1/35  | \$   | 2,150   | \$  | 2,467,340   |
|  |      |   | \$3 | 8,233,698   |
| California Health Facilities Financing Authority, (Catholic Healthcare West), 5.25%, 3/1/27 California Health Facilities Financing Authority, (Catholic Healthcare West), 5.25%, 3/1/28 California Health Facilities Financing Authority, (City of Hope), 5.00%, 11/15/32 California Health Facilities Financing Authority, (City of Hope), 5.00%, 11/15/35 California Health Facilities Financing Authority, (Memorial Health Services), 5.00%, 10/1/27 California Health Facilities Financing Authority, (Memorial Health Services), 5.00%, 10/1/33 California Health Facilities Financing Authority, (St. Joseph Health System), 5.00%, 7/1/37 California Health Facilities Financing Authority, (St. Joseph Health System), 5.00%, 7/1/37 California Health Facilities Financing Authority, (Sutter Health), 5.00%, 11/15/38 | \$   | 1,000<br>190<br>635<br>910<br>1,650<br>1,000<br>1,145<br>535<br>2,000 |     | 1,104,810<br>209,745<br>725,589<br>1,036,135<br>1,868,840<br>1,124,900<br>1,303,949<br>605,379<br>2,336,160<br><b>0,315,507</b> |
| Insured Education 1.4% California Educational Facilities Authority, (Santa Clara University), (NPFG), 5.00%, 9/1/23  | \$   | 1,250   |     | 1,422,375<br><b>1,422,375</b>   |
| Insured Escrowed / Prerefunded 10.7% Foothill/Eastern Transportation Corridor Agency, (AGC), (AGM), Escrowed to Maturity, 0.00%, 1/1/26 Glendale, Electric System Revenue, (AGC), Prerefunded to 2/1/18, 5.00%, 2/1/31 San Diego County Water Authority, Certificates of Participation, (AGM), Prerefunded to 5/1/18, 5.00%, 5/1/38 <sup>(1)</sup>   | \$   | 5,130<br>2,790<br>3,500   |     | 4,351,009<br>2,806,852<br>3,554,845<br><b>0,712,706</b>   |
| Insured General Obligations 5.1% Cotati-Rohnert Park Unified School District, (BAM), 5.00%, 8/1/39 Sweetwater Union High School District, (Election of 2000), (AGM), 0.00%, 8/1/25   | \$   | 1,000<br>4,720  |     | 1,134,440<br>3,908,113<br><b>5,042,553</b>  |
| Security   |      | Principal<br>Amount   |     | Value   |

(000 s omitted) Insured Special Tax Revenue 5.4% Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corp., (NPFG), 0.00%, 8/1/45 \$ 866,744 4,850 \$ Successor Agency to Dinuba Redevelopment Agency, (BAM), 5.00%, 9/1/28 370 428,789 Successor Agency to Rosemead Community Development Commission, (BAM), 5.00%, 10/1/27 1,440 1,743,768 Successor Agency to San Francisco City and County Redevelopment Agency, (NPFG), 5.00%, 8/1/41 2,100 2,397,444 \$ 5,436,745 Insured Transportation 6.8% Alameda Corridor Transportation Authority, (AMBAC), 0.00%, 10/1/29 \$ 5,000 \$ 3,226,100 Alameda Corridor Transportation Authority, (NPFG), 0.00%, 10/1/31 4,500 2,785,410 Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority, (AGC), 5.25%, 7/1/41 740 809,649 \$ 6,821,159 Lease Revenue / Certificates of Participation 1.0% California Public Works Board, 5.00%, 11/1/38 \$ 915 \$ 1,038,287 \$1,038,287 Other Revenue 0.4% California Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank, (Performing Arts Center of Los Angeles), 5.00%, 12/1/32 \$ 385 \$ 386,028 386,028 Senior Living / Life Care 1.6% ABAG Finance Authority for Nonprofit Corporations, (Episcopal Senior Communities), 6.00%, 7/1/31 \$ 290 \$ 324,710 California Statewide Communities Development Authority, (Southern California Presbyterian Homes), 7.25%, 11/15/41(2) 600 656,352 California Statewide Communities Development Authority, (The Redwoods, a Community of Seniors), 5.125%, 11/15/35 535 615,662 \$1,596,724 Special Tax Revenue 20.3% Aliso Viejo Community Facilities District No. 2005-01, Special Tax Revenue, (Glenwood at Aliso Viejo), 5.00%, 9/1/30 \$ \$ 861,584 Brentwood Infrastructure Financing Authority, 5.00%, 9/2/26 288,258 285 Brentwood Infrastructure Financing Authority, 5.00%, 9/2/34 460 464,614 Fontana Redevelopment Agency, (Jurupa Hills), 5.60%, 10/1/27 1,590 1,611,640

13

See Notes to Financial Statements.

# California Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments continued

| ·   | Principal Amount 00 s omitted)  | Value  |
|---|---|--|
| Special Tax Revenue (continued)  Los Angeles County Community Facilities District No. 3, (Valencia/Newhall Area), 5.00%, 9/1/22  Los Angeles County Community Facilities District No. 3, (Valencia/Newhall Area), 5.00%, 9/1/23  Los Angeles County Community Facilities District No. 3, (Valencia/Newhall Area), 5.00%, 9/1/24  Los Angeles County Community Facilities District No. 3, (Valencia/Newhall Area), 5.00%, 9/1/25  Los Angeles County Community Facilities District No. 3, (Valencia/Newhall Area), 5.00%, 9/1/26  Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority, Sales Tax Revenue, 5.00%, 9/1/28  Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, Sales Tax Revenue, 5.00%, 7/1/28  Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, Sales Tax Revenue, 5.00%, 4/1/36  South Orange County Public Financing Authority, Special Tax Revenue, (Ladera Ranch), 5.00%, 8/15/27  South Orange County Public Financing Authority, Special Tax Revenue, (Ladera Ranch), 5.00%, 8/15/28  Successor Agency to La Quinta Redevelopment Agency, 5.00%, 9/1/28  Successor Agency to San Diego Redevelopment Agency, 5.00%, 9/1/31 | 240<br>480<br>240<br>335<br>240<br>1,685<br>2,400<br>1,000<br>1,250<br>485<br>725<br>1,600<br>2,000 | \$ 267,941<br>535,325<br>267,386<br>372,842<br>266,834<br>1,999,101<br>2,602,488<br>1,160,550<br>1,444,362<br>542,084<br>803,742<br>1,866,128<br>2,376,540 |
| Successor Agency to Union City Community Redevelopment Agency, 5.00%, 10/1/32<br>Successor Agency to Union City Community Redevelopment Agency, 5.00%, 10/1/36  | 1,360<br>800  | 1,586,562<br>924,096<br>\$ 20,242,077  |
| Transportation 13.8%  Bay Area Toll Authority, Toll Bridge Revenue, (San Francisco Bay Area), Prerefunded to 4/1/19, 5.25%, 4/1/29  Los Angeles Department of Airports, (Los Angeles International Airport), 5.00%, 5/15/35(1)  Los Angeles Department of Airports, (Los Angeles International Airport), (AMT), 5.00%, 5/15/41  Los Angeles Department of Airports, (Los Angeles International Airport), (AMT), 5.375%, 5/15/30  Sacramento County, Airport System Revenue, 5.00%, 7/1/41  San Francisco City and County Airport Commission, (San Francisco International Airport), 5.00%, 5/1/35  San Joaquin Hills Transportation Corridor Agency, 5.00%, 1/15/34   | 1,000<br>2,120<br>1,500<br>1,500<br>1,500<br>2,760<br>2,265   | \$ 1,049,940<br>2,281,692<br>1,706,370<br>1,527,705<br>1,735,140<br>2,950,330<br>2,573,380<br>\$ 13,824,557  |
| Security (00  | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)   | Value  |
| Water and Sewer 4.3% East Bay Municipal Utility District, 5.00%, 6/1/34 San Mateo, Sewer Revenue, 5.00%, 8/1/36  \$ \$  | 2,000<br>1,700  | \$ 2,423,920<br>1,862,622<br>\$ <b>4,286,542</b>   |

\$ 148,000,144

Total Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities 148.1% (identified cost \$138,662,101)

Taxable Municipal Securities 7.2%

| Security  | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted) |      | Value        |
|---|-----------------------------------|------|--------------|
| Education 4.2%<br>University of California, 4.104%, 5/15/47   | \$<br>4,000                       | \$   | 4,158,880    |
|   |                                   | \$   | 4,158,880    |
| Hospital 1.9%<br>California Statewide Communities Development Authority, (Loma Linda University Medical Center), 6.00%, 12/1/24 | \$<br>1,750                       | \$   | 1,893,430    |
|   |                                   | \$   | 1,893,430    |
| Other Revenue 1.1% California Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank, (The Scripps Research Institute), 3.42%, 7/1/36     | \$<br>1,200                       | \$   | 1,136,112    |
|   |                                   | \$   | 1,136,112    |
| Total Taxable Municipal Securities 7.2% (identified cost \$7,109,047)   |                                   | \$   | 7,188,422    |
| Total Investments 155.3% (identified cost \$145,771,148)  |                                   | \$ 1 | 155,188,566  |
| Auction Preferred Shares Plus Cumulative Unpaid Dividends (3.0)%  |                                   | \$   | (3,000,396)  |
| Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares, at Liquidation Value (net of unamortized deferred offering costs) (46.8)%         |                                   | \$   | (46,796,236) |
| Other Assets, Less Liabilities (5.5)%   |                                   | \$   | (5,462,030)  |
| Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares 100.0%   |                                   | \$   | 99,929,904   |

The percentage shown for each investment category in the Portfolio of Investments is based on net assets applicable to common shares.

14

See Notes to Financial Statements.

# California Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments continued

The Trust invests primarily in debt securities issued by California municipalities. The ability of the issuers of the debt securities to meet their obligations may be affected by economic developments in a specific industry or municipality. In order to reduce the risk associated with such economic developments, at November 30, 2017, 19.0% of total investments are backed by bond insurance of various financial institutions and financial guaranty assurance agencies. The aggregate percentage insured by an individual financial institution or financial guaranty assurance agency ranged from 2.1% to 7.6% of total investments.

- (1) Security represents the municipal bond held by a trust that issues residual interest bonds (see Note 1G).
- (2) Security exempt from registration pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. These securities may be sold in certain transactions in reliance on an exemption from registration (normally to qualified institutional buyers). At November 30, 2017, the aggregate value of these securities is \$656,352 or 0.7% of the Trust s net assets applicable to common shares.

### Abbreviations:

AGC Assured Guaranty Corp.

AGM Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp.
AMBAC AMBAC Financial Group, Inc.

AMT Interest earned from these securities may be considered a tax preference item for purposes of the Federal Alternative Minimum Tax.

15

BAM Build America Mutual Assurance Co. NPFG National Public Finance Guaranty Corp.

See Notes to Financial Statements.

# Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments

Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities 147.6%

| Security   | (000    | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)   |    | Value   |
|--|---------|---|----|---|
| Bond Bank 6.0%  Massachusetts Water Pollution Abatement Trust, 5.25%, 8/1/33  Massachusetts Water Pollution Abatement Trust, 5.25%, 8/1/34   | \$      | 910<br>990  |    | 1,178,905<br>1,289,465<br><b>2,468,370</b>  |
|  |         |   | Ψ  | 2,400,370   |
| Education 33.5%  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Berklee College of Music), 5.00%, 10/1/46  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Dexter Southfield), 5.00%, 5/1/34  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Milton Academy), 5.00%, 9/1/35  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Northeastern University), 5.00%, 3/1/33  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Olin College), 5.00%, 11/1/38  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Wentworth Institute of Technology), 5.00%, 10/1/37  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Berklee College of Music), 5.00%, 10/1/32  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Boston College), 5.50%, 6/1/35  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Northeastern University), 5.00%, 10/1/35  University of Massachusetts Building Authority, 5.00%, 11/1/34  University of Massachusetts Building Authority, 5.00%, 11/1/39 | \$      | 1,525<br>1,665<br>1,080<br>770<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>105<br>1,640<br>1,350<br>1,000<br>750 |    | 1,758,599<br>1,863,568<br>1,164,488<br>889,727<br>1,144,180<br>1,120,250<br>105,310<br>2,130,754<br>1,455,259<br>1,193,960<br>837,923 |
| Escrowed / Prerefunded 11.8%  Boston, Prerefunded to 4/1/21, 4.00%, 4/1/24  Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority, Prerefunded to 7/1/18, 5.25%, 7/1/34  Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority, Prerefunded to 7/1/18, 5.25%, 7/1/34  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (New England Conservatory of Music), Prerefunded to 7/1/18, 5.25%, 7/1/38  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Tufts Medical Center), Prerefunded to 1/1/21, 7.25%, 1/1/32  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum), Prerefunded to 5/1/19, 5.00%, 5/1/22  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum), Prerefunded to 5/1/19, 5.00%, 5/1/25  Security  | \$ (000 | 300<br>40<br>100<br>625<br>360<br>500<br>505<br>Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)         | \$ | 323,220<br>40,904<br>102,289<br>638,762<br>419,843<br>523,860<br>529,099<br>Value   |
| Escrowed / Prerefunded (continued) Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Tufts University), Prerefunded to 8/15/18, 5.375%, 8/15/38 Newton, Prerefunded to 4/1/19, 5.00%, 4/1/36   | \$      | 1,420<br>750  | \$ | 1,460,513<br>783,180  |

|   |    |              |    | ,- ,                 |
|---|----|--------------|----|----------------------|
|   |    |              |    |                      |
| General Obligations 9.0%  |    |              |    |                      |
| Danvers, 5.25%, 7/1/36  | \$ | 885          | \$ | 986,341              |
| Lexington, 4.00%, 2/1/23  |    | 255          |    | 282,512              |
| Plymouth, 5.00%, 5/1/31   |    | 345          |    | 379,890              |
| Plymouth, 5.00%, 5/1/32   |    | 315          |    | 345,218              |
| Wayland, 5.00%, 2/1/33  |    | 510          |    | 562,356              |
| Wayland, 5.00%, 2/1/36  |    | 770          |    | 847,801              |
| Winchester, 5.00%, 4/15/36  |    | 245          |    | 271,661              |
|   |    |              |    |                      |
|   |    |              | \$ | 3,675,779            |
|   |    |              |    |                      |
|   |    |              |    |                      |
| Hospital 26.2%  |    |              |    |                      |
| Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Berkshire Health Systems), 5.00%, 10/1/31  | \$ | 1,000        | \$ | 1,104,070            |
| Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (CareGroup), 5.00%, 7/1/33  |    | 180          |    | 204,489              |
| Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Children s Hospital), 5.00%, 10/1/31   |    | 525          |    | 610,969              |
| Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Lahey Health System Obligated Group), 5.00%, 8/15/40   |    | 1,250        |    | 1,404,412            |
| Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (South Shore Hospital), 5.00%, 7/1/41   |    | 1,000        |    | 1,106,350            |
| Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Tufts Medical Center), 7.25%, 1/1/32   |    | 240          |    | 277,157              |
| Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (UMass Memorial), 5.50%, 7/1/31   |    | 555          |    | 610,195              |
| Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Baystate Medical Center, Inc.), 5.75%, 7/1/36  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Children s Hospital), 5.25%, 12/1/39 |    | 1,210<br>500 |    | 1,292,873<br>535,735 |
| Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Chindren's Hospital), 5.25%, 12/1/39  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Dana-Farber Cancer Institute), 5.00%, 12/1/37 |    | 1,135        |    | 1,176,416            |
| Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Lowell General Hospital), 5.125%, 7/1/35  |    | 970          |    | 1,032,846            |
| Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Partners HealthCare System), 5.00%, 7/1/32  |    | 945          |    | 947,892              |
| Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Southcoast Health System), 5.00%, 7/1/29  |    | 350          |    | 367,143              |
| , (~~~~~~, ~~~, ~~~, ~~~, ~~~~, ~~~~, ~~~~~~  |    |              |    | ,                    |
|   |    |              | \$ | 10,670,547           |
|   |    |              | Ψ. | 10,070,047           |
|   |    |              |    |                      |
| Housing 2.4%  |    |              |    |                      |
| Massachusetts Housing Finance Agency, 3.35%, 12/1/41  | \$ | 1,000        | \$ | 974,500              |
| 12000 12000 12000 11golley, 5155 10, 12 11 11   | Ψ  | 1,000        | Ψ  | 77 1,500             |
|   |    |              | \$ | 974,500              |
|   |    |              | φ  | 217,500              |
|   |    |              |    |                      |

16

See Notes to Financial Statements.

\$ 4,821,670

# Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security  | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted) | Value  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Industrial Development Revenue 2.0% Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Covanta Energy), (AMT), 4.875%, 11/1/27 <sup>(1)</sup>   | \$<br>800                         | \$ 800,632                                     |
| Insured Education 7.6%  Massachusetts College Building Authority, (XLCA), 5.50%, 5/1/39  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (College of the Holy Cross), (AMBAC), 5.25%, 9/1/32 <sup>(2)</sup> | \$<br>1,000<br>1,365              | \$ <b>800,632</b><br>\$ 1,364,340<br>1,724,937 |
| Insured Electric Utilities 1.3% Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/29   | \$<br>550                         | \$ 3,089,277<br>\$ 534,309<br>\$ 534,309       |
| Insured Escrowed / Prerefunded 0.9%  Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities Authority, (Cape Cod Healthcare), (AGC), Prerefunded to 11/15/19, 5.00%, 11/15/25                                | \$<br>335                         | \$ 356,882<br>\$ 356,882                       |
| Insured General Obligations 3.2%<br>Massachusetts, (AMBAC), 5.50%, 8/1/30   | \$<br>1,000                       | \$ 1,303,390<br><b>\$ 1,303,390</b>            |
| Insured Other Revenue 2.0%  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (WGBH Educational Foundation), (AMBAC), 5.75%, 1/1/42   | \$<br>590                         | \$ 810,754<br><b>\$ 810,754</b>                |
| Insured Special Tax Revenue 9.3%  Martha s Vineyard Land Bank, (BAM), 5.00%, 5/1/25  Martha s Vineyard Land Bank, (BAM), 5.00%, 5/1/28  | \$<br>775<br>1,195                | \$ 914,988<br>1,395,820                        |

| Massachusetts, Special Obligation, Dedicated Tax Revenue, (NPFG), 5.50%, 1/1/29 Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corp., (NPFG), 0.00%, 8/1/45  | 1,000<br>1,105                     |                 | 1,264,280<br>197,475                         |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
|   |                                    | \$              | 3,772,563                                    |
| Insured Student Loan 0.4% Massachusetts Educational Financing Authority, (AGC), (AMT), 6.35%, 1/1/30  | \$<br>145                          | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 150,733<br><b>150,733</b>                    |
| Security  | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)  |                 | Value  |
| Insured Transportation 0.8%  Massachusetts Port Authority, (Bosfuel Project), (NPFG), (AMT), 5.00%, 7/1/32  | \$<br>315                          | \$              | 315,715                                      |
|   |                                    | \$              | 315,715                                      |
| Other Revenue 2.6% Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (The Broad Institute, Inc.), 4.00%, 4/1/41   | \$<br>1,000                        | \$              | 1,060,880                                    |
|   |                                    | \$              | 1,060,880                                    |
| Senior Living / Life Care 1.8%  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (Carleton-Willard Village), 5.625%, 12/1/30  Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (VOA Concord Assisted Living, Inc.), 5.125%, 11/1/27 <sup>(1)</sup> Massachusetts Development Finance Agency, (VOA Concord Assisted Living, Inc.), 5.20%, 11/1/41 <sup>(1)</sup> | \$<br>125<br>140<br>475            | \$              | 132,819<br>140,008<br>473,689                |
|   |                                    | \$              | 746,516                                      |
| Special Tax Revenue 7.1%  Massachusetts School Building Authority, Sales Tax Revenue, 5.00%, 11/15/46  Massachusetts, (Rail Enhancement and Accelerated Bridge Programs), 5.00%, 6/1/41   | \$<br>1,500<br>1,000               |                 | 1,747,935<br>1,167,710                       |
|   |                                    | \$              | 2,915,645                                    |
| Student Loan 3.6% Massachusetts Educational Financing Authority, (AMT), 3.50%, 7/1/33   | \$<br>1,500                        | \$              | 1,466,430                                    |
|   |                                    | \$              | 1,466,430                                    |
| Transportation 10.5%  Massachusetts Department of Transportation, (Metropolitan Highway System), 5.00%, 1/1/37  Massachusetts Port Authority, 5.00%, 7/1/28  Massachusetts Port Authority, 5.00%, 7/1/34  Massachusetts Port Authority, 5.00%, 7/1/45   | \$<br>1,500<br>500<br>670<br>1,250 |                 | 1,586,595<br>540,470<br>722,294<br>1,434,662 |
|   |                                    | \$              | 4,284,021                                    |
| Water and Sewer 5.6% Boston Water and Sewer Commission, Prerefunded to 11/1/19, 5.00%, 11/1/29 Massachusetts Water Resources Authority, Green Bonds, 5.00%, 8/1/40  | \$<br>495<br>1,500                 | \$              | 526,695<br>1,759,665                         |
|   |                                    | \$              | 2,286,360                                    |

Total Tax Exempt Municipal Securities 147.6% (identified cost \$56,141,283)

\$ 60,168,991

17

## Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments continued

Taxable Municipal Securities 2.0%

| Security  | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted) |      | Value       |
|---|-----------------------------------|------|-------------|
| Student Loan 2.0% Massachusetts Educational Financing Authority, 4.70%, 1/1/30  | \$<br>750                         | \$   | 808,103     |
| Total Taxable Municipal Securities 2.0% (identified cost \$736,550)   |                                   | \$   | 808,103     |
| Total Investments 149.6% (identified cost \$56,877,833)   |                                   | \$   | 60,977,094  |
| Auction Preferred Shares Plus Cumulative Unpaid Dividends (8.0)%  |                                   | \$   | (3,250,259) |
| Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares, at Liquidation Value (net of unamortized deferred offering costs) (41.0)% |                                   | \$ ( | 16,723,470) |
| Other Assets, Less Liabilities (0.6)%   |                                   | \$   | (252,829)   |
| Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares 100.0%   |                                   | \$   | 40,750,536  |

The percentage shown for each investment category in the Portfolio of Investments is based on net assets applicable to common shares.

The Trust invests primarily in debt securities issued by Massachusetts municipalities. The ability of the issuers of the debt securities to meet their obligations may be affected by economic developments in a specific industry or municipality. In order to reduce the risk associated with such economic developments, at November 30, 2017, 16.9% of total investments are backed by bond insurance of various financial institutions and financial guaranty assurance agencies. The aggregate percentage insured by an individual financial institution or financial guaranty assurance agency ranged from 0.8% to 6.3% of total investments.

<sup>(1)</sup> Security exempt from registration pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. These securities may be sold in certain transactions in reliance on an exemption from registration (normally to qualified institutional buyers). At November 30, 2017, the aggregate value of these securities is \$1,414,329 or 3.5% of the Trust s net assets applicable to common shares.

(2) Security represents the municipal bond held by a trust that issues residual interest bonds (see Note 1G).

#### Abbreviations:

AGC Assured Guaranty Corp.
AMBAC AMBAC Financial Group, Inc.

AMT Interest earned from these securities may be considered a tax preference item for purposes of the Federal Alternative Minimum Tax.

18

BAM Build America Mutual Assurance Co. NPFG National Public Finance Guaranty Corp.

XLCA XL Capital Assurance, Inc.

# Michigan Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

#### Portfolio of Investments

Tax-Exempt Investments 156.5%

| Security   | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)                         | Value  |
|--|---|--|
| Bond Bank 2.2% Michigan Municipal Bond Authority, Prerefunded to 10/1/19, 5.00%, 10/1/29   | \$<br>600   | \$ 636,756   |
|  |   | \$ 636,756   |
| Education 6.8% Michigan State University, 5.00%, 2/15/40 Oakland University, 5.00%, 3/1/42 Wayne State University, 5.00%, 11/15/40   | \$<br>1,000<br>500<br>370                                 | \$ 1,058,600<br>541,185<br>418,200   |
|  |   | \$ 2,017,985   |
| Electric Utilities 8.9% Holland, Electric Utility System, 5.00%, 7/1/39 Lansing Board of Water and Light, 5.50%, 7/1/41 Michigan Public Power Agency, 5.00%, 1/1/43  | \$<br>1,135<br>500<br>800                                 | \$ 1,250,248<br>557,330<br>844,560   |
|  |   | \$ 2,652,138   |
| Escrowed / Prerefunded 8.9%  Ann Arbor Public Schools, Prerefunded to 5/1/18, 4.50%, 5/1/24  Comstock Park Public Schools, Prerefunded to 5/1/21, 5.25%, 5/1/33  Guam, Limited Obligation Bonds, Prerefunded to 12/1/19, 5.625%, 12/1/29  Guam, Limited Obligation Bonds, Prerefunded to 12/1/19, 5.75%, 12/1/34  Jenison Public Schools, Prerefunded to 5/1/21, 5.00%, 5/1/28  Jenison Public Schools, Prerefunded to 5/1/21, 5.00%, 5/1/30  Michigan, Prerefunded to 5/1/19, 5.50%, 11/1/25  Michigan Hospital Finance Authority, (MidMichigan Obligated Group), Prerefunded to 6/1/19, 6.125%, 6/1/39 | \$<br>350<br>80<br>115<br>125<br>500<br>500<br>270<br>500 | \$ 354,585<br>89,337<br>124,038<br>135,129<br>555,110<br>555,110<br>284,758<br>533,525 |
|  |   | \$ 2,631,592   |
| General Obligations 41.6% Battle Creek, 5.00%, 12/1/41 Byron Center Public Schools, 5.00%, 5/1/43 Comstock Park Public Schools, 5.125%, 5/1/31   | \$<br>1,000<br>1,500<br>275                               | \$ 1,143,880<br>1,712,580<br>303,364   |

| Comstock Park Public Schools, 5.25%, 5/1/33  East Grand Rapids Public Schools, 5.00%, 5/1/39  Kent County, 5.00%, 1/1/25  Kent County, (AMT), 5.00%, 1/1/28  Lakeview School District, 5.00%, 5/1/40  Lansing Community College, 5.00%, 5/1/30  Security   | 140<br>435<br>1,500<br>1,000<br>1,050<br>1,005<br><b>Principal</b><br><b>Amount</b><br>s omitted) |                 | 154,042<br>489,144<br>1,554,780<br>1,092,140<br>1,197,472<br>1,114,113<br><b>Value</b>                            |
|--|---|-----------------|---|
| General Obligations (continued) Marysville Public Schools District, 5.00%, 5/1/37 Rockford Public Schools, 5.00%, 5/1/44 Walled Lake Consolidated School District, 5.00%, 5/1/34 Watervliet Public Schools, 5.00%, 5/1/38  | \$<br>1,065<br>750<br>365<br>1,000  |                 | 1,217,125<br>851,183<br>413,322<br>1,125,090<br>2,368,235   |
| Hospital 22.1% Grand Traverse County Hospital Finance Authority, (Munson Healthcare), 5.00%, 7/1/47 Michigan Finance Authority, (Henry Ford Health System), 5.00%, 11/15/41 Michigan Finance Authority, (McLaren Health Care), 5.00%, 6/1/35 Michigan Finance Authority, (Oakwood Obligated Group), 5.00%, 11/1/32 Michigan Finance Authority, (Trinity Health Corp.), 5.00%, 12/1/27 Michigan Finance Authority, (Trinity Health Corp.), Prerefunded to 12/1/20, 5.00%, 12/1/27 Royal Oak Hospital Finance Authority, (William Beaumont Hospital), 5.00%, 9/1/39 Saginaw Hospital Finance Authority, (Covenant Medical Center, Inc.), 5.00%, 7/1/30 | \$<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>250<br>500<br>990<br>10<br>1,250<br>1,000                                 |                 | 1,093,700<br>1,116,950<br>271,803<br>554,465<br>1,074,477<br>10,980<br>1,378,812<br>1,067,600<br><b>6,568,787</b> |
| Industrial Development Revenue 2.5% Detroit Local Development Finance Authority, (Chrysler Corp.), 5.375%, 5/1/21  | \$<br>750   | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 749,962<br><b>749,962</b>   |
| Insured Education 0.6% Wayne State University, (AGM), 5.00%, 11/15/35  | \$<br>165   | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 170,173<br><b>170,173</b>   |
| Insured Electric Utilities 3.3% Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/29 Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/32 Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/34  | \$<br>630<br>250<br>155   | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 612,026<br>235,570<br>143,431<br><b>991,027</b>   |
| Insured Escrowed / Prerefunded 12.0% Ferris State University, (AGC), Prerefunded to 10/1/18, 5.125%, 10/1/33 Ferris State University, (AGC), Prerefunded to 10/1/18, 5.25%, 10/1/38  | \$<br>570<br>500  | \$              | 587,773<br>516,105  |

19

# Michigan Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security   | (000 | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)                               | Value  |
|--|------|---|--|
| Insured Escrowed / Prerefunded (continued) Grand Rapids, Water Supply System, (AGC), Prerefunded to 1/1/19, 5.10%, 1/1/39 Van Dyke Public Schools, (AGM), Prerefunded to 5/1/18, 5.00%, 5/1/38 Wayne State University, (AGM), Prerefunded to 11/15/18, 5.00%, 11/15/35   | \$   | 1,000<br>1,250<br>135   | \$ 1,037,580<br>1,268,912<br>139,738<br>\$ 3,550,108   |
| Insured General Obligations 20.0% Bay City Brownfield Redevelopment Authority, (BAM), 5.375%, 10/1/38 Byron Center Public Schools, (AGM), 3.75%, 5/1/26 Byron Center Public Schools, (AGM), 4.00%, 5/1/28 Detroit School District, (AGM), 5.25%, 5/1/32 Hartland Consolidated Schools, (AGM), 5.25%, 5/1/29 Livonia Public Schools, (AGM), 5.00%, 5/1/43 South Haven Public Schools, (AGM), 5.00%, 5/1/41 Westland Tax Increment Finance Authority, (BAM), 5.25%, 4/1/34 | \$   | 500<br>150<br>240<br>300<br>1,000<br>910<br>500<br>1,200<br>500 | \$ 562,725<br>155,030<br>247,166<br>371,343<br>1,105,850<br>1,017,553<br>568,820<br>1,366,692<br>556,525<br>\$ 5,951,704 |
| Insured Special Tax Revenue 0.5% Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corp., (NPFG), 0.00%, 8/1/45  | \$   | 895   | \$ 159,945<br><b>\$ 159,945</b>  |
| Insured Transportation 3.5% Wayne County Airport Authority, (AGC), (AMT), 5.375%, 12/1/32  | \$   | 1,000   | \$ 1,031,270<br><b>\$ 1,031,270</b>  |
| Insured Water and Sewer 5.1%  Coldwater, Water Supply and Wastewater System Revenue, (AGM), 4.00%, 8/1/41  Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority, (AGC), 5.00%, 7/1/28  | \$   | 1,000<br>475  | \$ 1,043,110<br>477,589<br>\$ 1,520,699  |

Lease Revenue / Certificates of Participation 3.6%

Michigan Strategic Fund, (Facility for Rare Isotope Beams), 4.00%, 3/1/30 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,058,840

\$ 1,058,840

| Security   | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted) |                 | Value   |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Special Tax Revenue 3.7%<br>Michigan Trunk Line Fund, 5.00%, 11/15/36  | \$<br>1,000                       | \$              | 1,104,500   |
|  |                                   | \$              | 1,104,500   |
| Water and Sewer 11.2% Detroit, Water Supply System, 5.25%, 7/1/41 Grand Rapids, Sanitary Sewer System, 5.00%, 1/1/28 Michigan Finance Authority, (Detroit Water and Sewerage Department), (AMT), 5.00%, 7/1/44 Port Huron, Water Supply System, 5.25%, 10/1/31 | \$<br>750<br>735<br>1,250<br>250  | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 815,543<br>905,108<br>1,340,075<br>275,595<br>3,336,321 |
| Total Tax-Exempt Investments 156.5% (identified cost \$44,049,717)   |                                   | \$              | 46,500,042  |
| Auction Preferred Shares Plus Cumulative Unpaid Dividends (2.2)%   |                                   | \$              | (650,004)   |
| Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares, at Liquidation Value (net of unamortized deferred offering costs) (56.5)%  |                                   | \$ (            | (16,775,564)  |
| Other Assets, Less Liabilities 2.2%  |                                   | \$              | 632,860   |
| Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares 100.0%  |                                   | \$              | 29,707,334  |

The percentage shown for each investment category in the Portfolio of Investments is based on net assets applicable to common shares.

The Trust invests primarily in debt securities issued by Michigan municipalities. The ability of the issuers of the debt securities to meet their obligations may be affected by economic developments in a specific industry or municipality. In order to reduce the risk associated with such economic developments, at November 30, 2017, 28.8% of total investments are backed by bond insurance of various financial institutions and financial guaranty assurance agencies. The aggregate percentage insured by an individual financial institution or financial guaranty assurance agency ranged from 2.5% to 13.1% of total investments.

#### **Abbreviations:**

| AGC  | Assured Guaranty Corp.   |
|------|--|
| AGM  | Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp.   |
| AMT  | Interest earned from these securities may be considered a tax preference item for purposes of the Federal Alternative Minimum Tax. |
| BAM  | Build America Mutual Assurance Co.   |
| NPFG | National Public Finance Guaranty Corp.   |
|      |  |

# New Jersey Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments

Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities 155.7%

| Security   | (000 | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)   |      | Value   |
|--|------|---|------|---|
| Education 14.0% Camden County Improvement Authority, (Rowan University School of Osteopathic Medicine), 5.00%, 12/1/32 New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority, (Kean University), 5.50%, 9/1/36 New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority, (Montclair State University), 5.00%, 7/1/33 New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority, (Montclair State University), 5.00%, 7/1/34 New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority, (Ramapo College), 5.00%, 7/1/37 New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority, (Ramapo College), 5.00%, 7/1/40 New Jersey Educational Facilities Authority, (University of Medicine and Dentistry), Prerefunded to 6/1/19, 7.50%, 12/1/32 Rutgers State University, 5.00%, 5/1/33  | \$   | 1,270<br>1,730<br>620<br>380<br>640<br>1,230<br>965<br>1,000                                  |      | 1,447,165<br>1,840,149<br>713,025<br>435,773<br>706,419<br>1,376,985<br>1,048,443<br>1,142,560<br>8,710,519                                   |
| Escrowed / Prerefunded 26.1%  Monmouth County Improvement Authority, Prerefunded to 1/15/21, 5.00%, 1/15/28  Monmouth County Improvement Authority, Prerefunded to 1/15/21, 5.00%, 1/15/30  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (Duke Farms Foundation), Prerefunded to 7/1/19, 5.00%, 7/1/48  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (School Facilities Construction), Prerefunded to 6/15/19, 5.25%, 12/15/33  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (AHS Hospital Corp.), Prerefunded to 7/1/18, 5.00%, 7/1/27  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Chilton Memorial Hospital), Prerefunded to 7/1/19, 5.75%, 7/1/39  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Hospital Asset Transformation Program), Prerefunded to 10/1/18, 5.25%, 10/1/38  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Palisades Medical Center), Prerefunded to 7/1/23, 5.25%, 7/1/31  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital), Prerefunded to 1/1/20, 5.00%, 7/1/31  New Jersey Turnpike Authority, Prerefunded to 1/1/19, 5.25%, 1/1/40  North Hudson Sewerage Authority, Prerefunded to 6/1/22, 5.00%, 6/1/29  Rutgers State University, Prerefunded to 5/1/19, 5.00%, 5/1/39 | \$   | 1,510<br>1,455<br>2,040<br>105<br>2,190<br>915<br>380<br>205<br>1,000<br>3,600<br>55<br>1,900 | \$   | 1,661,453<br>1,600,937<br>2,145,142<br>110,755<br>2,237,019<br>972,782<br>392,400<br>241,875<br>1,069,530<br>3,742,992<br>62,561<br>1,992,036 |
|  |      |   | \$ : | 16,229,482  |
| Security   | (000 | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)   |      | Value   |
| General Obligations 3.8%  Jersey City, 4.00%, 11/1/34  Jersey City, 4.00%, 11/1/35  Monmouth County Improvement Authority, 5.00%, 1/15/28  Monmouth County Improvement Authority, 5.00%, 1/15/30   | \$   | 1,000<br>500<br>340<br>340  | \$   | 1,070,960<br>533,285<br>372,474<br>372,038  |

\$ 2,348,757

| Hospital 16.5%   |    |       |       |           |  |
|--|----|-------|-------|-----------|--|
| Camden County Improvement Authority, (Cooper Health System), 5.75%, 2/15/42  | \$ | 650   | \$    | 720,863   |  |
| New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (AHS Hospital Corp.), 5.00%, 7/1/27                               |    | 100   |       | 102,126   |  |
| New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Barnabas Health Obligated Group), 4.25%, 7/1/44                  |    | 750   |       | 787,328   |  |
| New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Hackensack Meridian Health Obligated Group), 4.00%, 7/1/34       |    | 500   |       | 523,915   |  |
| New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Inspira Health Obligated Group), 4.00%, 7/1/47                   |    | 1,600 |       | 1,646,176 |  |
| New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Meridian Health System), 5.00%, 7/1/26                           |    | 265   |       | 297,775   |  |
| New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Palisades Medical Center), Prerefunded to 7/1/23, 5.25%, 7/1/31  |    | 45    |       | 52,834    |  |
| New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Princeton HealthCare System), 5.00%, 7/1/32                      |    | 990   |       | 1,128,263 |  |
| New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Princeton HealthCare System), 5.00%, 7/1/33                      |    | 120   |       | 136,084   |  |
| New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Princeton HealthCare System), 5.00%, 7/1/39                      |    | 2,305 | 2     | 2,570,006 |  |
| New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Trinitas Regional Medical Center Obligated Group), 5.00%, 7/1/30 |    | 1,000 |       | 1,129,230 |  |
| New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Virtua Health), 5.75%, 7/1/33                                    |    | 1,075 |       | 1,149,325 |  |
|  |    |       |       |           |  |
|  |    |       | \$ 10 | 0,243,925 |  |
|  |    |       | -     | -,,       |  |
|  |    |       |       |           |  |
| Harris 0.00  |    |       |       |           |  |
| Housing 0.8%   | ф  | 220   | ¢.    | 220.242   |  |
| New Jersey Housing and Mortgage Finance Agency, (Single Family Housing), (AMT), 4.70%, 10/1/37                           | \$ | 320   | \$    | 320,243   |  |
| New Jersey Housing and Mortgage Finance Agency, (Single Family Housing), (AMT), 5.00%, 10/1/37                           |    | 180   |       | 181,039   |  |
|  |    |       |       |           |  |
|  |    |       | \$    | 501,282   |  |
|  |    |       |       |           |  |
|  |    |       |       |           |  |
| Industrial Development Revenue 7.6%  |    |       |       |           |  |
| Essex County Improvement Authority, (Covanta), (AMT), 5.25%, 7/1/45(1)   | \$ | 1,085 | \$    | 1,091,434 |  |
| New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (Continental Airlines), (AMT), 5.125%, 9/15/23                                | -  | ,     |       |           |  |
| New Jersey Economic Development Authority. (Continental Afrines). (AIVL1), 5.125%, 9/15/25                               |    | 50    |       | 54,909    |  |

21

# New Jersey Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security   | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)    | Value   |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| Industrial Development Revenue (continued)  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (Continental Airlines), (AMT), 5.25%, 9/15/29  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (Continental Airlines), (AMT), 5.50%, 6/1/33  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (New Jersey-American Water Co., Inc.), (AMT), 5.10%, 6/1/23  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (New Jersey-American Water Co., Inc.), (AMT), 5.70%, 10/1/39   | \$<br>135<br>750<br>220<br>2,235     | \$ 147,734<br>838,410<br>235,442<br>2,385,326                     |
|  |                                      | \$ 4,753,255  |
| Insured Electric Utilities 1.8%  Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/29  Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/34  Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/35   | \$<br>135<br>490<br>595              | \$ 131,149<br>453,426<br>545,383<br><b>\$1,129,958</b>            |
| Insured Escrowed / Prerefunded 5.2% Lakewood Township, (AGC), Prerefunded to 11/1/18, 5.75%, 11/1/31 New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (School Facilities Construction), (AGC), Prerefunded to 12/15/18, 5.50%, 12/15/34 New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (School Facilities Construction), (AGC), Prerefunded to 12/15/18, 5.50%, 12/15/34 New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Meridian Health System), Series II, (AGC), Prerefunded to 7/1/18, 5.00%, 7/1/38 | \$<br>1,240<br>520<br>970<br>370     | \$ 1,289,538<br>542,230<br>1,011,972<br>377,944<br>\$ 3,221,684   |
| Insured General Obligations 6.6% Atlantic City, (BAM), 5.00%, 3/1/37 Hudson County Improvement Authority, (Harrison Parking), (AGC), 5.25%, 1/1/39 Irvington Township, (AGM), 5.00%, 7/15/31 Paterson, (BAM), 5.00%, 1/15/26   | \$<br>500<br>1,015<br>1,000<br>1,240 | \$ 564,235<br>1,052,321<br>1,127,450<br>1,351,811<br>\$ 4,095,817 |
| Insured Hospital 2.4% New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Virtua Health), (AGC), 5.50%, 7/1/38   | \$<br>1,380                          | \$ 1,467,423<br><b>\$ 1,467,423</b>                               |

| Security  | (000 | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted) | Value   |
|---|------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Insured Industrial Development Revenue 3.2%<br>New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (United Water New Jersey, Inc.), (AMBAC), (AMT), 4.875%, 11/1/25  | \$   | 1,940                             | \$ 1,983,669                                      |
|   |      |                                   | \$ 1,983,669                                      |
| Insured Lease Revenue / Certificates of Participation 1.9%  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (School Facilities Construction), (NPFG), 5.50%, 9/1/28  | \$   | 1,000                             | \$ 1,197,560                                      |
|   |      |                                   | \$ 1,197,560                                      |
| Insured Special Tax Revenue 14.8%  Garden State Preservation Trust, (AGM), 0.00%, 11/1/25  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (Motor Vehicle Surcharges), (XLCA), 0.00%, 7/1/26  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (Motor Vehicle Surcharges), (XLCA), 0.00%, 7/1/27  Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corp., (NPFG), 0.00%, 8/1/45   | \$   | 5,250<br>4,300<br>2,020<br>2,020  | \$ 4,220,212<br>3,215,024<br>1,446,280<br>360,994 |
|   |      |                                   | \$ 9,242,510                                      |
| Insured Student Loan 2.0%  New Jersey Higher Education Student Assistance Authority, (AGC), (AMT), 6.125%, 6/1/30   | \$   | 1,200                             | \$ 1,220,292                                      |
|   |      |                                   | \$ 1,220,292                                      |
| Insured Transportation 8.2%  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (The Goethals Bridge Replacement), (AGM), (AMT), 5.00%, 1/1/31  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (The Goethals Bridge Replacement), (AGM), (AMT), 5.125%, 1/1/39  New Jersey Transportation Trust Fund Authority, (Transportation System), (AMBAC), 0.00%, 12/15/28  South Jersey Transportation Authority, (AGC), 5.50%, 11/1/33 | \$   | 850<br>2,000<br>2,400<br>315      | \$ 957,831<br>2,227,320<br>1,572,504<br>336,640   |
|   |      |                                   | \$ 5,094,295                                      |
| Lease Revenue / Certificates of Participation 4.5%  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (School Facilities Construction), 5.25%, 12/15/33  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (School Facilities Construction), Prerefunded to 6/15/19, 5.25%, 12/15/33  New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, (Hospital Asset Transformation Program), 5.25%, 10/1/38                              | \$   | 995<br>400<br>1,320               | \$ 1,033,695<br>421,924<br>1,352,578              |
|   |      |                                   | \$ 2,808,197                                      |
| Other Revenue 0.5%  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (The Seeing Eye, Inc.), Prerefunded to 6/1/22, 5.00%, 6/1/32   | \$   | 250                               | \$ 284,950  |
|   |      |                                   | \$ 284,950  |

22

# New Jersey Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security  | (000 | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)  |                 | Value  |
|---|------|--|-----------------|--|
| Senior Living / Life Care 3.5%  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (Cranes Mill, Inc.), 5.875%, 7/1/28  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (Cranes Mill, Inc.), 6.00%, 7/1/38  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (United Methodist Homes of New Jersey), 4.50%, 7/1/38  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (United Methodist Homes of New Jersey), 5.00%, 7/1/29   | \$   | 465<br>770<br>700<br>215   | \$              | 470,980<br>778,855<br>715,911<br>233,133   |
|   |      |  | \$              | 2,198,879  |
| Special Tax Revenue 1.0%  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (Newark Downtown District Management Corp.), 5.125%, 6/15/27  New Jersey Economic Development Authority, (Newark Downtown District Management Corp.), 5.125%, 6/15/37  Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corp., 5.00%, 8/1/40(2)  Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corp., 5.75%, 8/1/37(2)  | \$   | 100<br>175<br>750<br>500   | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 100,065<br>175,100<br>299,250<br>50,000  |
| Student Loan 2.1%   |      |  | Ψ               | 024,413  |
| New Jersey Higher Education Student Assistance Authority, (AMT), 2.266%, (3 mo. USD LIBOR + 0.95%), 6/1/36 <sup>(3)</sup> New Jersey Higher Education Student Assistance Authority, (AMT), 4.75%, 12/1/43   | \$   | 575<br>740   | \$              | 575,472<br>760,838   |
|   |      |  | \$              | 1,336,310  |
| Transportation 26.1%  Delaware River Port Authority of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 5.00%, 1/1/35  Delaware River Port Authority of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 5.00%, 1/1/40  New Jersey Transportation Trust Fund Authority, (Transportation System), 5.50%, 6/15/31  New Jersey Transportation Trust Fund Authority, (Transportation System), 5.875%, 12/15/38  New Jersey Transportation Trust Fund Authority, (Transportation System), 6.00%, 12/15/38  Newark Housing Authority, (Newark Marine Terminal), 4.00%, 1/1/37  Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, 5.00%, 10/15/41 <sup>(4)</sup> Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, (AMT), 5.00%, 10/15/34  Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, (AMT), 5.75%, 3/15/35 <sup>(4)</sup> South Jersey Transportation Authority, 5.00%, 11/1/39 | \$   | 1,060<br>1,080<br>1,100<br>250<br>530<br>1,500<br>5,000<br>1,825<br>1,995<br>400 | \$              | 1,124,300<br>1,144,832<br>1,201,101<br>260,433<br>552,960<br>1,608,510<br>5,829,000<br>2,080,299<br>2,019,618<br>436,524 |
|   |      |  | <b>\$</b> ]     | 16,257,577   |
| Security  |      | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)  |                 | Value  |

| Water and Sewer 3.1% North Hudson Sewerage Authority, 5.00%, 6/1/29 Sussex County Municipal Utilities Authority, 0.00%, 12/1/36 | \$   | 1,220<br>1,250                    | \$<br>1,326,091<br>627,713 |
|---|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
|   |      |                                   | \$<br>1,953,804            |
| Total Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities 155.7% (identified cost \$92,816,862)   |      |                                   | \$<br>96,904,560           |
| Taxable Municipal Securities 4.1%   |      |                                   |                            |
| Security  | (000 | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted) | Value                      |
| General Obligations 2.7%<br>Atlantic City, 7.50%, 3/1/40  | \$   | 1,445                             | \$<br>1,710,230            |

| Total Taxable Municipal Securities | 4.1% |                 |
|------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| (identified cost \$2,294,086)      |      | \$<br>2,572,580 |

Transportation 1.4%

New Jersey Transportation Trust Fund Authority, 5.754%, 12/15/28<sup>(5)</sup>

Total Investments 159.8% (identified cost \$95,110,948) \$ 99,477,140

Auction Preferred Shares Plus Cumulative Unpaid Dividends (7.1)% \$ (4,425,448)

Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares, at Liquidation Value (net of unamortized deferred offering costs) (46.4)% \$ (28,881,791)

Other Assets, Less Liabilities (6.3)% \$ (3,910,153)

Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares 100.0% \$ 62,259,748

The percentage shown for each investment category in the Portfolio of Investments is based on net assets applicable to common shares.

The Trust invests primarily in debt securities issued by New Jersey municipalities. The ability of the issuers of the debt securities to meet their obligations may be affected by economic developments in a specific industry or municipality. In order to reduce the risk associated with such economic developments, at November 30, 2017, 28.8% of total investments are backed by bond insurance of various financial institutions and financial guaranty assurance agencies. The aggregate percentage insured by an individual financial institution or financial guaranty assurance agency ranged from 1.9% to 8.6% of total investments.

\$ 1,710,230

862,350

862,350

750 \$

\$

## New Jersey Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments continued

- (1) Security exempt from registration pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. These securities may be sold in certain transactions in reliance on an exemption from registration (normally to qualified institutional buyers). At November 30, 2017, the aggregate value of these securities is \$1,091,434 or 1.8% of the Trust s net assets applicable to common shares.
- (2) Issuer is in default with respect to interest payments.
- (3) Floating rate security. The stated interest rate represents the rate in effect at November 30, 2017.
- (4) Security represents the municipal bond held by a trust that issues residual interest bonds (see Note 1G).
- (5) Build America Bond. Represents taxable municipal obligation issued pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 or other legislation providing for the issuance of taxable municipal debt on which the issuer receives federal support.

#### **Futures Contracts**

| Description                                   | Number of<br>Contracts | Position | Expiration<br>Month/Year | Notional<br>Amount | Uni             | ue/Net<br>realized<br>preciation |
|---|------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Interest Rate Futures U.S. Long Treasury Bond | 30                     | Short    | Mar-18                   | \$ (4,551,563)     | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 47,756<br><b>47,756</b>          |

#### Abbreviations:

AGC Assured Guaranty Corp.

AGM Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp.
AMBAC AMBAC Financial Group, Inc.

AMT Interest earned from these securities may be considered a tax preference item for purposes of the Federal Alternative Minimum Tax.

BAM Build America Mutual Assurance Co.
LIBOR London Interbank Offered Rate
NPFG National Public Finance Guaranty Corp.

XLCA XL Capital Assurance, Inc.

#### **Currency Abbreviations:**

USD United States Dollar

24

# New York Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments

Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities 155.3%

| Security  | (000 | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted  | ) Value  |
|---|------|---|--|
| Bond Bank 5.7%  New York Environmental Facilities Corp., 5.00%, 10/15/39  New York Environmental Facilities Corp., (New York City Municipal Water Finance Authority), 5.00%, 6/15/37 <sup>(1)</sup>   | \$   | 1,730<br>2,535  | \$ 1,850,045<br>2,585,928  |
|   |      |   | \$ 4,435,973   |
| Cogeneration 2.3%  New York City Industrial Development Agency, (Brooklyn Navy Yard Cogeneration Partners, L.P.), (AMT), 5.65%, 10/1/28  New York City Industrial Development Agency, (Brooklyn Navy Yard Cogeneration Partners, L.P.), (AMT), 5.75%, 10/1/36  Suffolk County Industrial Development Agency, (Nissequogue Cogeneration Partners Facility), (AMT), 5.50%, 1/1/23   | \$   | 500<br>500<br>805   | \$ 498,525<br>499,720<br>805,306<br><b>\$ 1,803,551</b>  |
|   |      |   | \$ 1,803,551   |
| Education 28.0%  Hempstead Local Development Corp., (Molloy College), 5.00%, 7/1/39  New York City Cultural Resources Trust, (The Juilliard School), 5.00%, 1/1/34  New York City Cultural Resources Trust, (The Juilliard School), 5.00%, 1/1/39  New York Dormitory Authority, (Brooklyn Law School), 5.75%, 7/1/33  New York Dormitory Authority, (Columbia University), 5.00%, 7/1/38  New York Dormitory Authority, (Columbia University), 5.00%, 1/0/1/41  New York Dormitory Authority, (Cornell University), 5.00%, 7/1/34  New York Dormitory Authority, (Cornell University), 5.00%, 7/1/39  New York Dormitory Authority, (Culinary Institute of America), 5.50%, 7/1/36  New York Dormitory Authority, (Rochester Institute of Technology), Prerefunded to 7/1/18, 6.00%, 7/1/33  New York Dormitory Authority, (Rockefeller University), 5.00%, 7/1/40  New York Dormitory Authority, (Skidmore College), 5.00%, 7/1/27  New York Dormitory Authority, (Skidmore College), 5.25%, 7/1/29  New York Dormitory Authority, (Skidmore College), 5.00%, 10/1/40  Security |      | 700 1,490 325 510 1,000 725 510 2,000 220 1,000 2,250 2,500 325 400 1,695 Principal Amount s omitted) | \$ 798,231<br>1,544,415<br>336,762<br>540,564<br>1,021,350<br>797,558<br>537,923<br>2,104,360<br>256,760<br>1,120,900<br>2,311,537<br>2,628,050<br>360,968<br>447,568<br>1,829,583 |
| Education (continued)   |      |   |  |
| New York Dormitory Authority, (The New School), 4.00%, 7/1/43<br>New York Dormitory Authority, (The New School), Prerefunded to 7/1/20, 5.50%, 7/1/40<br>Onondaga Civic Development Corp., (Le Moyne College), 5.20%, 7/1/29<br>Onondaga Civic Development Corp., (Le Moyne College), 5.375%, 7/1/40  | \$   | 500<br>2,000<br>280<br>735  | \$ 520,865<br>2,193,840<br>295,005<br>780,938  |

| Onondaga County Cultural Resources Trust, (Syracuse University), 5.00%, 12/1/38  | 1,205  |      | 1,379,604   |
|--|--|------|---|
|  |  | \$ 2 | 1,806,781   |
| Electric Utilities 4.5%  Long Island Power Authority, Electric System Revenue, Prerefunded to 5/1/19, 6.00%, 5/1/33  Utility Debt Securitization Authority, 5.00%, 12/15/33  | \$<br>1,420<br>1,735   |      | 1,507,046<br>2,012,201<br><b>3,519,247</b>  |
| Escrowed / Prerefunded 10.8% Brooklyn Arena Local Development Corp., (Barclays Center), Prerefunded to 1/15/20, 6.25%, 7/15/40 Metropolitan Transportation Authority, Dedicated Tax Revenue, Prerefunded to 11/15/19, 5.00%, 11/15/34 New York City, Prerefunded to 10/15/18, 6.25%, 10/15/28 New York City Cultural Resources Trust, (Museum of Modern Art), Prerefunded to 10/1/18, 5.00%, 4/1/31 New York Dormitory Authority, (North Shore-Long Island Jewish Obligated Group), Prerefunded to 5/1/21, 5.00%, 5/1/32 Onondaga Civic Development Corp., (St. Joseph s Hospital Health Center), Prerefunded to 7/1/22, 4.50%, 7/1/32 Onondaga Civic Development Corp., (St. Joseph s Hospital Health Center), Prerefunded to 7/1/22, 5.00%, 7/1/42 Saratoga County Water Authority, Prerefunded to 9/1/18, 5.00%, 9/1/48 Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, Prerefunded to 11/15/18, 5.25%, 11/15/34(1) | \$<br>380<br>1,500<br>955<br>625<br>1,000<br>395<br>1,000<br>1,000 |      | 417,411<br>1,598,880<br>995,626<br>644,269<br>1,107,760<br>442,925<br>1,143,230<br>1,027,350<br>1,063,673 |
|  |  | \$   | 8,441,124   |
| General Obligations 7.8%  New York, 5.00%, 2/15/34 <sup>(1)</sup> New York City, 4.00%, 10/1/40  New York City, 6.25%, 10/15/28  | \$<br>4,000<br>1,500<br>45   |      | 4,406,360<br>1,610,910<br>46,954<br><b>6,064,224</b>  |
|  |  |      |   |
| Hospital 10.3% Dutchess County Local Development Corp., (Health Quest Systems, Inc.), 5.75%, 7/1/30  | \$<br>130  | \$   | 144,496   |

25

# New York Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security   | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)   | Value   |
|--|---|---|
| Hospital (continued) Dutchess County Local Development Corp., (Health Quest Systems, Inc.), 5.75%, 7/1/40 Jefferson County Civic Facility Development Corp., (Samaritan Medical Center), 4.00%, 11/1/47 Nassau County Local Economic Assistance Corp., (South Nassau Communities Hospital), 5.00%, 7/1/37 New York Dormitory Authority, (Mount Sinai Hospital), 5.00%, 7/1/26 New York Dormitory Authority, (Orange Regional Medical Center), 5.00%, 12/1/32(2) New York Dormitory Authority, (Orange Regional Medical Center), 5.00%, 12/1/35(2) New York Dormitory Authority, (Orange Regional Medical Center), Prerefunded to 12/1/18, 6.125%, 12/1/29 New York Dormitory Authority, (Orange Regional Medical Center), Prerefunded to 12/1/18, 6.25%, 12/1/37 Suffolk County Economic Development Corp., (Catholic Health Services of Long Island Obligated Group), 5.00%, 7/1/28 Suffolk County Economic Development Corp., (Catholic Health Services of Long Island Obligated Group), Prerefunded to 7/1/21 5.00%, 7/1/28 | \$<br>960<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>800<br>100<br>415<br>835<br>1,065 | \$ 1,061,386<br>985,200<br>1,079,780<br>1,086,750<br>890,056<br>108,779<br>434,538<br>875,339<br>1,170,584<br>206,086 |
| Housing 9.1%  New York City Housing Development Corp., MFMR, 3.45%, 11/1/37  New York City Housing Development Corp., MFMR, 3.75%, 11/1/40  New York City Housing Development Corp., MFMR, 3.95%, 11/1/36  New York Housing Finance Agency, 3.80%, 11/1/35  New York Housing Finance Agency, 5.25%, 11/1/41  New York Housing Finance Agency, (FNMA), (AMT), 5.40%, 11/15/42  New York Mortgage Agency, 3.90%, 10/1/36   | \$<br>1,000<br>500<br>750<br>650<br>1,000<br>2,625<br>480                 | \$ 1,003,300<br>511,005<br>783,675<br>671,496<br>1,043,140<br>2,628,517<br>496,507                                    |
| Industrial Development Revenue 7.7%  Essex County Industrial Development Agency, (International Paper Company), (AMT), 6.625%, 9/1/32  New York Environmental Facilities Corp., (Casella Waste Systems, Inc.), (AMT), 3.125% to 6/1/26 (Put Date), 12/1/44(2)  New York Environmental Facilities Corp., (Casella Waste Systems, Inc.), (AMT), 3.75% to 12/2/19 (Put Date), 12/1/44(2)  Security  | 1,000<br>500<br>1,075<br>Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)                | \$ 7,137,640<br>\$ 1,038,620<br>440,225<br>1,073,602<br>Value   |
| Industrial Development Revenue (continued) New York Liberty Development Corp., (Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.), 5.25%, 10/1/35 New York Liberty Development Corp., (Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.), 5.50%, 10/1/37 Niagara Area Development Corp., (Covanta Energy), (AMT), 5.25%, 11/1/42 <sup>(2)</sup>  | \$<br>1,000<br>300<br>1,800   | \$ 1,265,810<br>394,422<br>1,801,188  |

\$ 6,013,867

| Insured Education 2.0%<br>New York Dormitory Authority, (City University), (AMBAC), 5.50%, 7/1/35  | \$ | 1,250 | \$ 1,593,425              |
|--|----|-------|---------------------------|
|  |    |       | \$ 1,593,425              |
| Insured Electric Utilities 1.8% Long Island Power Authority, Electric System Revenue, (BHAC), Prerefunded to 4/1/19, 5.75%, 4/1/33                                       | \$ | 1,365 | \$ 1,440,239              |
|  |    |       | \$ 1,440,239              |
| Insured General Obligations 2.3%<br>Oyster Bay, (AGM), 4.00%, 8/1/28   | \$ | 1,680 | \$ 1,793,938              |
|  |    |       | \$ 1,793,938              |
| Insured Other Revenue 5.1%  New York City Industrial Development Agency, (Yankee Stadium), (AGC), 0.00%, 3/1/31  | \$ | 2,645 | \$ 1,710,283              |
| New York City Industrial Development Agency, (Yankee Stadium), (AGC), 0.00%, 3/1/32  New York City Industrial Development Agency, (Yankee Stadium), (AGC), 0.00%, 3/1/32 | Þ  | 3,625 | 2,252,213                 |
|  |    |       | \$ 3,962,496              |
| Insured Special Tax Revenue 0.6%<br>Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corp., (NPFG), 0.00%, 8/1/45   | \$ | 2,475 | \$ 442,307                |
|  |    |       | \$ 442,307                |
| Insured Transportation 3.0%  New York Transportation Development Corp., (LaGuardia Airport Terminal B Redevelopment), (AGM), (AMT), 4.00%, 7/1/37                        | \$ | 1,000 | \$ 1,041,050              |
| New York Transportation Development Corp., (LaGuardia Airport Terminal B Redevelopment), (AGM), (AMT), 4.00%, 7/1/46   |    | 1,250 | 1,293,087<br>\$ 2,334,137 |
|  |    |       | . / /                     |
| Other Revenue 8.3% Brooklyn Arena Local Development Corp., (Barclays Center), 0.00%, 7/15/31   | \$ | 3,120 | \$ 1,889,004              |

26

# New York Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security  |    | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)  | Value   |
|---|----|--|---|
| Other Revenue (continued) New York City Transitional Finance Authority, (Building Aid), 5.50%, 7/15/31 New York Liberty Development Corp., (3 World Trade Center), 5.00%, 11/15/44 <sup>(2)</sup> New York Liberty Development Corp., (7 World Trade Center), 5.00%, 3/15/44  | \$ | 1,000<br>1,300<br>2,000  | \$ 1,027,080<br>1,398,553<br>2,154,480  |
|   |    |  | \$ 6,469,117  |
| Senior Living / Life Care 9.1%  Brookhaven Local Development Corp., (Jeffersons Ferry), 5.00%, 11/1/24  Brookhaven Local Development Corp., (Jeffersons Ferry), 5.25%, 11/1/25  Brookhaven Local Development Corp., (Jeffersons Ferry), 5.25%, 11/1/26  Brookhaven Local Development Corp., (Jeffersons Ferry), 5.25%, 11/1/36  Buffalo and Erie County Industrial Land Development Corp., (Orchard Park CCRC, Inc.), 5.00%, 11/15/29  Buffalo and Erie County Industrial Land Development Corp., (Orchard Park CCRC, Inc.), 5.00%, 11/15/30  New York Dormitory Authority, (Miriam Osborn Memorial Home Association), 5.00%, 7/1/29  New York Dormitory Authority, (Miriam Osborn Memorial Home Association), 5.00%, 7/1/42  Suffolk County Economic Development Corp., (Peconic Landing at Southold, Inc.), 6.00%, 12/1/40  Tompkins County Development Corp., (Kendal at Ithaca, Inc.), 4.00%, 7/1/32  Tompkins County Development Corp., (Kendal at Ithaca, Inc.), 4.25%, 7/1/32  Tompkins County Development Corp., (Kendal at Ithaca, Inc.), 4.50%, 7/1/42  Westchester County Local Development Corp., (Kendal on Hudson), 5.00%, 1/1/34 | \$ | 80<br>205<br>225<br>530<br>830<br>855<br>280<br>120<br>905<br>100<br>230<br>230<br>1,830 | \$ 93,278<br>243,763<br>269,366<br>603,924<br>937,817<br>962,867<br>291,844<br>124,528<br>985,925<br>100,328<br>236,249<br>235,338<br>1,977,791<br>\$ 7,063,018 |
| Special Tax Revenue (continued) New York Dormitory Authority, Personal Income Tax Revenue, Series 2011A, 5.00%, 3/15/33   | A  | 500<br>1,185<br>915<br>1,500<br>rincipal<br>Amount<br>omitted)                           | \$ 534,710<br>1,313,655<br>1,014,616<br>1,607,265<br><b>Value</b>   |
| New York Dormitory Authority, Personal Income Tax Revenue, Prerefunded to 3/15/19, 5.25%, 3/15/38<br>New York Dormitory Authority, Sales Tax Revenue, 5.00%, 3/15/34<br>New York Thruway Authority, Fuel Tax Revenue, 5.00%, 4/1/30 <sup>(1)</sup>  |    | 1,000<br>2,380<br>6,000  | 1,046,970<br>2,681,332<br>6,792,660   |

\$ 16,092,338

| Transportation 12.7%   |             |      |            |
|--|-------------|------|------------|
| Metropolitan Transportation Authority, 5.00%, 11/15/38   | \$<br>1,500 | \$   | 1,689,030  |
| New York Thruway Authority, 5.00%, 1/1/37  | 695         |      | 769,010    |
| New York Thruway Authority, 5.00%, 1/1/42  | 1,000       |      | 1,104,030  |
| Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, (AMT), 5.00%, 10/15/35  | 1,665       |      | 1,894,171  |
| Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, (AMT), 5.00%, 10/15/44  | 500         |      | 562,590    |
| Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, (AMT), 5.75%, 3/15/35(1)                                      | 990         |      | 1,002,217  |
| Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, Subseries 2008B-3, 5.00%, 11/15/38                               | 680         |      | 795,423    |
| Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, 5.00%, 11/15/42  | 250         |      | 294,135    |
| Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, 5.25%, 11/15/34 <sup>(1)</sup>                                   | 1,715       |      | 1,780,376  |
|  | ,           |      | ,,         |
|  |             | ф    | 0.000.003  |
|  |             | \$   | 9,890,982  |
|  |             |      |            |
|  |             |      |            |
| Water and Sewer 3.6%   |             |      |            |
| Dutchess County Water and Wastewater Authority, 0.00%, 10/1/34   | \$<br>585   | \$   | 348,063    |
| New York City Municipal Water Finance Authority, (Water and Sewer System), 5.75%, 6/15/40 <sup>(1)</sup> | 2,385       |      | 2,441,954  |
|  |             |      |            |
|  |             | \$   | 2,790,017  |
|  |             | Ф    | 2,790,017  |
|  |             |      |            |
|  |             |      |            |
| Total Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities 155.3%   |             |      |            |
| (identified cost \$111,707,351)  |             | \$ 1 | 21,137,415 |

Taxable Municipal Securities 2.0%

| Security  | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted) | Value     |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Education 2.0%<br>New York Dormitory Authority, (New York University), 3.998%, 7/1/39 | \$<br>1,500 \$                    | 1,544,280 |
| Total Taxable Municipal Securities 2.0% (identified cost \$1,522,299)                 | \$                                | 1,544,280 |

# New York Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments continued

Corporate Bonds & Notes 2.4%

| Security  | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted) |      | Value                |
|---|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------|
| Hospital 2.4%<br>NYU Hospitals Center, 4.168%, 7/1/37<br>NYU Hospitals Center, 4.368%, 7/1/47                           | \$<br>1,500<br>315                | \$   | 1,538,800<br>335,741 |
| Total Corporate Bonds & Notes 2.4% (identified cost \$1,835,847)  |                                   | \$   | 1,874,541            |
| Miscellaneous 0.9%  |                                   |      |                      |
| Security  | Units                             |      | Value                |
| Real Estate 0.9%<br>CMS Liquidating Trust <sup>(2)(3)(4)</sup>  | 257                               | \$   | 723,655              |
| Total Miscellaneous 0.9% (identified cost \$822,400)  |                                   | \$   | 723,655              |
| Total Investments 160.6% (identified cost \$115,887,897)  |                                   | \$ 1 | 25,279,891           |
| Auction Preferred Shares Plus Cumulative Unpaid Dividends (5.3)%  |                                   | \$   | (4,126,233)          |
| Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares, at Liquidation Value (net of unamortized deferred offering costs) (37.8)% |                                   | \$ ( | (29,480,058)         |
| Other Assets, Less Liabilities (17.5)%  |                                   | \$ ( | (13,647,990)         |
| Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares 100.0%   |                                   | \$   | 78,025,610           |

The percentage shown for each investment category in the Portfolio of Investments is based on net assets applicable to common shares.

The Trust invests primarily in debt securities issued by New York municipalities. The ability of the issuers of the debt securities to meet their obligations may be affected by economic developments in a specific industry or municipality. In order to reduce the risk associated with such economic developments, at November 30, 2017, 9.2% of total investments are backed by bond insurance of various financial institutions and financial guaranty assurance agencies. The aggregate percentage insured by an individual financial institution or financial guaranty assurance agency ranged from 0.4% to 3.3% of total investments.

- (1) Security represents the municipal bond held by a trust that issues residual interest bonds (see Note 1G).
- (2) Security exempt from registration pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. These securities may be sold in certain transactions in reliance on an exemption from registration (normally to qualified institutional buyers). At November 30, 2017, the aggregate value of these securities is \$6,436,058 or 8.2% of the Trust s net assets applicable to common shares.
- (3) Non-income producing.
- (4) For fair value measurement disclosure purposes, security is categorized as Level 3 (see Note 10).

#### Abbreviations:

AGC Assured Guaranty Corp.

AGM Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp.
AMBAC AMBAC Financial Group, Inc.

AMT Interest earned from these securities may be considered a tax preference item for purposes of the Federal Alternative Minimum Tax.

28

BHAC Berkshire Hathaway Assurance Corp.
FNMA Federal National Mortgage Association
MFMR Multi-Family Mortgage Revenue
NPFG National Public Finance Guaranty Corp.

# Ohio Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

#### Portfolio of Investments

Tax-Exempt Investments 154.1%

| Security  | (000) | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)  |      | Value   |
|---|-------|--|------|---|
| Bond Bank 1.9%<br>Rickenbacker Port Authority, (OASBO Expanded Asset Pooled Financing Program), 5.375%, 1/1/32  | \$    | 705  | \$   | 802,008   |
|   |       |  | \$   | 802,008   |
| Education 19.9%  Bowling Green State University, 5.00%, 6/1/42  Kent State University, 5.00%, 5/1/30  Miami University, 4.00%, 9/1/39  Miami University, 5.00%, 9/1/33  Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (Denison University), 5.00%, 11/1/42  Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (Kenyon College), 5.00%, 7/1/44  Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (Kenyon College), 5.25%, 7/1/44  Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (Oberlin College), 5.00%, 10/1/33  Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (Oberlin College), 5.00%, 10/1/42  Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (University of Dayton), 5.50%, 12/1/36  Ohio State University, 5.00%, 12/1/28  Ohio State University, 5.00%, 12/1/30  University of Cincinnati, 5.00%, 6/1/34 | \$    | 315<br>450<br>500<br>1,000<br>1,050<br>285<br>400<br>500<br>1,000<br>480<br>545<br>500 | 1    | 359,988<br>531,459<br>524,685<br>1,106,080<br>1,215,406<br>303,243<br>429,020<br>565,615<br>576,400<br>1,037,610<br>594,706<br>676,176<br>540,925 |
|   |       |  | \$ 8 | 3,461,313   |
| Electric Utilities 5.0%  American Municipal Power, Inc., (AMP Fremont Energy Center), 5.00%, 2/15/32  American Municipal Power, Inc., (Meldahl Hydroelectric), 4.00%, 2/15/34  American Municipal Power, Inc., (Meldahl Hydroelectric), 5.00%, 2/15/33  Ohio Air Quality Development Authority, (Buckeye Power, Inc.), 6.00%, 12/1/40   | \$    | 470<br>765<br>225<br>500   | \$   | 519,289<br>797,566<br>257,477<br>558,725  |
|   |       |  | \$ 2 | 2,133,057   |
| Escrowed / Prerefunded 20.3%  Barberton City School District, Prerefunded to 6/1/18, 4.50%, 12/1/33  Beavercreek City School District, Prerefunded to 6/1/19, 5.00%, 12/1/30  Central Ohio Solid Waste Authority, Prerefunded to 9/1/18, 5.125%, 9/1/27   | \$    | 900<br>1,750<br>1,025<br><b>Principal</b><br><b>Amount</b>                             | 1    | 914,157<br>1,838,410<br>1,054,130   |
| Security  | (000  | s omitted)   |      | Value   |

| Escrowed / Prerefunded (continued)  |             |                    |
|---|-------------|--------------------|
| Guam, Limited Obligation Bonds, Prerefunded to 12/1/19, 5.625%, 12/1/29   | \$<br>155   | \$ 167,181         |
| Guam, Limited Obligation Bonds, Prerefunded to 12/1/19, 5.75%, 12/1/34  | 170         | 183,775            |
| Huber Heights City School District, Prerefunded to 12/1/19, 4.75%, 12/1/25  | 595         | 631,236            |
| Montgomery County, (Catholic Health Initiatives), Prerefunded to 5/1/19, 5.50%, 5/1/34                                  | 175         | 184,440            |
| Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (Cleveland Clinic Health System), Prerefunded to 1/1/19, 5.50%, 1/1/39     | 1,000       | 1,041,830          |
| Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (Kenyon College), Prerefunded to 7/1/20, 5.00%, 7/1/44                     | 155         | 167,955            |
| Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (Kenyon College), Prerefunded to 7/1/20, 5.25%, 7/1/44                     | 850         | 926,372            |
| Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (Summa Health System), Prerefunded to 5/15/20, 5.75%, 11/15/40             | 350         | 384,276            |
| Ohio State University, Escrowed to Maturity, 5.00%, 12/1/28   | 20          | 25,329             |
| Symmes Township, Hamilton County, (Parkland Acquisition and Improvement), Prerefunded to 12/1/20, 5.25%, 12/1/37        | 1,000       | 1,105,280          |
|   |             | Φ Q <b>(24.271</b> |
|   |             | \$ 8,624,371       |
|   |             |                    |
| General Obligations 5.1%  |             |                    |
| Apollo Career Center Joint Vocational School District, 5.25%, 12/1/33   | \$<br>335   | \$ 376,982         |
| Lakewood City School District, 5.00%, 11/1/39   | 400         | 449,652            |
| Oregon City School District, 4.00%, 12/1/30   | 1,250       | 1,352,738          |
|   |             |                    |
|   |             | \$ 2,179,372       |
|   |             |                    |
| W 11 22 68  |             |                    |
| Hospital 22.6%  | 4.055       |                    |
| Akron, Bath and Copley Joint Township Hospital District, (Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron), 5.00%, 11/15/32 | \$<br>1,075 | \$ 1,173,051       |
| Akron, Bath and Copley Joint Township Hospital District, (Children s Hospital Medical Center of Akron), 5.00%, 11/15/38 | 560         | 626,187            |
| Butler County, (Kettering Health Network Obligated Group), 5.25%, 4/1/31  | 500         | 543,090            |
| Franklin County, (Nationwide Children s Hospital), 5.00%, 11/1/32   | 765         | 914,848            |
| Franklin County, (Nationwide Children s Hospital), Prerefunded to 11/1/19, 5.00%, 11/1/34                               | 800         | 850,440            |
| Hamilton County, (Cincinnati Children s Hospital Medical Center), 5.00%, 5/15/34  | 250         | 286,838            |
| Hancock County, (Blanchard Valley Regional Health Center), 6.25%, 12/1/34   | 750         | 859,170            |
| Lucas County, (ProMedica Healthcare Obligated Group), 4.00%, 11/15/45   | 315         | 323,426            |

29

# Ohio Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security   | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)                               | Value  |
|--|---|--|
| Hospital (continued) Middleburg Heights, (Southwest General Health Center), 5.25%, 8/1/36 Middleburg Heights, (Southwest General Health Center), 5.25%, 8/1/41 Montgomery County, (Catholic Health Initiatives), 5.50%, 5/1/34 Ohio, (Cleveland Clinic Health System), 4.00%, 1/1/43 Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (Summa Health System), 5.75%, 11/15/40 Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (University Hospitals Health System, Inc.), 5.00%, 1/15/27 Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, (University Hospitals Health System, Inc.), 5.00%, 1/15/29 Southeastern Ohio Port Authority, (Memorial Health System Obligated Group), 5.00%, 12/1/43 Southeastern Ohio Port Authority, (Memorial Health System Obligated Group), 5.50%, 12/1/43 | \$<br>500<br>800<br>325<br>975<br>205<br>565<br>165<br>90<br>80 | \$ 553,680<br>884,696<br>339,368<br>1,021,137<br>220,363<br>637,608<br>185,442<br>93,329<br>86,194<br>\$ 9,598,867 |
| Housing 5.8% Ohio Housing Finance Agency, (Uptown Community Partners), (AMT), (GNMA), 5.25%, 4/20/48   | \$<br>2,430   | \$ 2,457,362<br><b>\$ 2,457,362</b>  |
| Industrial Development Revenue 1.3%<br>Cleveland, (Continental Airlines), (AMT), 5.375%, 9/15/27   | \$<br>555   | \$ 556,709<br>\$ 556,709   |
| Insured Education 2.1% Hamilton County, (University Heights Community Urban Development Corp.), (AGM), 5.00%, 6/1/30 Kent State University, (AGC), 5.00%, 5/1/26   | \$<br>750<br>85   | \$ 800,078<br>88,898<br>\$ 888,976   |
| Insured Electric Utilities 12.1% Cleveland, Public Power System Revenue, (NPFG), 0.00%, 11/15/27 Cleveland, Public Power System Revenue, (NPFG), 0.00%, 11/15/38 Ohio Municipal Electric Generation Agency, (NPFG), 0.00%, 2/15/25 Ohio Municipal Electric Generation Agency, (NPFG), 0.00%, 2/15/26 Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/26 Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/29 Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/34   | \$<br>710<br>2,000<br>815<br>3,000<br>305<br>200<br>155         | \$ 524,889<br>878,620<br>674,323<br>2,398,200<br>303,673<br>194,294<br>143,431                                     |

\$ 5,117,430

| Security   | (000 | Amount s omitted)   | Value  |
|--|------|---|--|
| Insured Escrowed / Prerefunded 19.0%  American Municipal Power-Ohio, Inc., (Prairie State Energy Campus), (AGC), Prerefunded to 2/15/19, 5.75%, 2/15/39  Brooklyn City School District, (AGM), Prerefunded to 12/1/20, 5.00%, 12/1/38  Buckeye Valley Local School District, (AGC), Prerefunded to 12/1/18, 5.00%, 12/1/36  Kent State University, (AGC), Prerefunded to 5/1/19, 5.00%, 5/1/26  Kent State University, (AGC), Prerefunded to 5/1/19, 5.00%, 5/1/29  Milford Exempt Village School District, (AGC), Prerefunded to 12/1/18, 5.25%, 12/1/36  St. Marys City School District, (AGM), Prerefunded to 6/1/18, 5.00%, 12/1/35  St. Marys City School District, (AGM), Prerefunded to 6/1/18, 5.00%, 1/1/35  University of Akron, Series 2008B, (AGM), Prerefunded to 1/1/18, 5.00%, 1/1/38  University of Akron, Series 2008B, (AGM), Prerefunded to 1/1/18, 5.00%, 1/1/38  University of Akron, Series 2008B, (AGM), Prerefunded to 1/1/18, 5.00%, 1/1/38 | \$   | 1,000<br>555<br>500<br>915<br>425<br>1,750<br>150<br>510<br>1,500<br>180<br>320 | \$ 1,049,480<br>609,396<br>518,120<br>958,664<br>445,281<br>1,817,707<br>152,763<br>519,394<br>1,504,260<br>180,511<br>320,909 |
| Insured General Obligations 6.9% Canal Winchester Local School District, (NPFG), 0.00%, 12/1/30 Cincinnati School District, (NPFG), 5.25%, 12/1/30   | \$   | 2,455<br>1,000  | \$ 1,650,423<br>1,266,540<br>\$ 2,916,963  |
| Insured Hospital 4.7%<br>Lorain County, (Catholic Healthcare Partners), (AGM), 5.00%, 2/1/29 <sup>(1)</sup>  | \$   | 1,940   | \$ 1,971,932<br><b>\$ 1,971,932</b>  |
| Insured Special Tax Revenue 0.2% Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corp., (NPFG), 0.00%, 8/1/45  | \$   | 540   | \$ 96,503<br><b>\$ 96,503</b>  |
| Insured Transportation 8.9% Cleveland, Airport System Revenue, (AGM), 5.00%, 1/1/30 Ohio, (Portsmouth Gateway Group, LLC), (AGM), (AMT), 5.00%, 12/31/39 Ohio Turnpike Commission, (NPFG), 5.50%, 2/15/24 Ohio Turnpike Commission, (NPFG), 5.50%, 2/15/26 Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority, (AMBAC), 5.25%, 7/1/38  | \$   | 600<br>140<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>590   | \$ 657,270<br>156,325<br>1,167,100<br>1,225,690<br>565,020<br>\$ 3,771,405   |

30

# Ohio Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security   | (000 | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted) |                 | Value   |
|--|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Insured Water and Sewer 1.6% Puerto Rico Aqueduct and Sewer Authority, (AGC), 5.00%, 7/1/28  | \$   | 665                               | \$              | 668,624   |
|  |      |                                   | \$              | 668,624   |
| Other Revenue 3.4% Riversouth Authority, (Lazarus Building Redevelopment), 5.75%, 12/1/27 Summit County Port Authority, 5.00%, 12/1/31   | \$   | 940<br>445                        | \$              | 942,012<br>501,132                                    |
|  |      |                                   | \$ 1            | 1,443,144   |
| Senior Living / Life Care 3.9% Franklin County, (Friendship Village of Dublin), 5.00%, 11/15/44 Hamilton County, (Life Enriching Communities), 5.00%, 1/1/32 Lorain County Port Authority, (Kendal at Oberlin), 5.00%, 11/15/30 Warren County, (Otterbein Homes Obligated Group), 5.75%, 7/1/33  | \$   | 650<br>375<br>230<br>275          | \$              | 691,099<br>404,194<br>254,090<br>321,079              |
|  |      |                                   | \$ 1            | 1,670,462   |
| Special Tax Revenue 7.5% Cleveland, Income Tax Revenue, (Bridges and Roadways Improvements), 5.00%, 10/1/32 Cleveland, Income Tax Revenue, (Parks and Recreation Facilities Improvements), 5.00%, 10/1/35 Green, Income Tax Revenue, (Community Learning Centers), 5.00%, 12/1/26 Green, Income Tax Revenue, (Community Learning Centers), 5.00%, 12/1/28 Hamilton County, Sales Tax Revenue, 5.00%, 12/1/29 | \$   | 250<br>500<br>180<br>290<br>1,500 | \$              | 278,595<br>557,190<br>207,195<br>332,917<br>1,790,970 |
|  |      |                                   | \$ 3            | 3,166,867   |
| Transportation 0.6% Ohio Turnpike and Infrastructure Commission, 0.00%, 2/15/43  | \$   | 690                               | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 269,907<br><b>269,907</b>                             |
| Security   | A    | rincipal<br>Amount<br>omitted)    | Ψ               | Value   |

Water and Sewer 1.3%

Hamilton County, Sewer System, 5.00%, 12/1/38 \$ 500 \$ 567,665

\$ 567,665

Total Tax-Exempt Investments 154.1%

(identified cost \$60,718,112)

\$ 65,439,422

Auction Preferred Shares Plus Cumulative Unpaid Dividends (10.2)%

\$ (4,325,377)

Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares, at Liquidation Value

(net of unamortized deferred offering costs) (43.1)%

\$ (18,317,202)

Other Assets, Less Liabilities (0.8)%

\$ (336,292)

Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares 100.0%

\$ 42,460,551

The percentage shown for each investment category in the Portfolio of Investments is based on net assets applicable to common shares.

The Trust invests primarily in debt securities issued by Ohio municipalities. The ability of the issuers of the debt securities to meet their obligations may be affected by economic developments in a specific industry or municipality. In order to reduce the risk associated with such economic developments, at November 30, 2017, 35.9% of total investments are backed by bond insurance of various financial institutions and financial guaranty assurance agencies. The aggregate percentage insured by an individual financial institution or financial guaranty assurance agency ranged from 0.9% to 16.1% of total investments.

(1) Security represents the municipal bond held by a trust that issues residual interest bonds (see Note 1G). **Abbreviations:** 

AGC Assured Guaranty Corp.

AGM Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp.
AMBAC AMBAC Financial Group, Inc.

AMT Interest earned from these securities may be considered a tax preference item for purposes of the Federal Alternative Minimum Tax.

31

GNMA Government National Mortgage Association NPFG National Public Finance Guaranty Corp.

# Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments

Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities 158.0%

| Security  | Principal<br>Amount<br>(000 s omitted) |            |    | Value              |  |
|---|--|------------|----|--------------------|--|
| Cogeneration 0.3% Northampton County Industrial Development Authority, (Northampton Generating), (AMT), 5.00%, 12/31/23 <sup>(1)</sup>      | \$                                     | 378        | \$ | 113,437            |  |
|   |  |            | \$ | 113,437            |  |
| Education 32.2% Bucks County Industrial Development Authority, (George School), 5.00%, 9/15/39  | \$                                     | 500        | \$ | 524,835            |  |
| Cumberland County Municipal Authority, (Dickinson College), 5.00%, 11/1/39  | Ψ                                      | 1,200      | Ψ  | 1,258,524          |  |
| Delaware County Authority, (Villanova University), 4.00%, 8/1/45  |  | 1,000      |    | 1,038,750          |  |
| Lehigh County General Purpose Authority, (Muhlenberg College), 5.00%, 2/1/32  |  | 830        |    | 966,377            |  |
| Northampton County General Purpose Authority, (Lafayette College), 5.00%, 11/1/32   |  | 750        |    | 854,145            |  |
| Northampton County General Purpose Authority, (Moravian College), 5.00%, 10/1/24  |  | 45         |    | 52,139             |  |
| Northampton County General Purpose Authority, (Moravian College), 5.00%, 10/1/25  |  | 65         |    | 75,878             |  |
| Northampton County General Purpose Authority, (Moravian College), 5.00%, 10/1/26  |  | 215        |    | 251,933            |  |
| Northampton County General Purpose Authority, (Moravian College), 5.00%, 10/1/27  |  | 90         |    | 104,543            |  |
| Northampton County General Purpose Authority, (Moravian College), 5.00%, 10/1/30  |  | 130        |    | 148,183            |  |
| Northampton County General Purpose Authority, (Moravian College), 5.00%, 10/1/31  |  | 110        |    | 124,752            |  |
| Northampton County General Purpose Authority, (Moravian College), 5.00%, 10/1/40  |  | 205        |    | 227,015            |  |
| Northeastern Pennsylvania Hospital and Education Authority, (Wilkes University), 5.00%, 3/1/27  |  | 625        |    | 726,544            |  |
| Pennsylvania Higher Educational Facilities Authority, (Drexel University), 5.00%, 5/1/34  |  | 470        |    | 534,150            |  |
| Pennsylvania Higher Educational Facilities Authority, (Saint Joseph's University), 5.00%, 11/1/40   |  | 440        |    | 472,199            |  |
| Pennsylvania Higher Educational Facilities Authority, (Thomas Jefferson University), 5.00%, 3/1/42  |  | 600        |    | 654,306            |  |
| Pennsylvania State University, 5.00%, 9/1/34<br>Southcentral Pennsylvania General Authority, (York College of Pennsylvania), 5.00%, 11/1/30 |  | 750<br>600 |    | 884,768<br>698,658 |  |
| State Public School Building Authority, (Northampton County Area Community College), 5.50%, 3/1/31  |  | 750        |    | 828,735            |  |
| Swarthmore Borough Authority, (Northampton County Area Community Conege), 3.30%, 3/1/31   |  | 250        |    | 288,088            |  |
| Washington County Industrial Development Authority, (Washington and Jefferson College), 5.25%, 11/1/30                                      |  | 575        |    | 615,486            |  |
|   |  | 3.13       |    | 515,100            |  |
|   |  |            | \$ | 11,330,008         |  |
|   |  | Principal  |    |                    |  |

|   | Principal |                      |              |
|---|-----------|----------------------|--------------|
| Security  | (000      | Amount<br>s omitted) | Value        |
| Escrowed / Prerefunded 25.2%  |           |                      |              |
| Allegheny County Higher Education Building Authority, (Duquesne University), Prerefunded to 3/1/21, 5.50%, 3/1/31           | \$        | 1,050                | \$ 1,179,181 |
| Chester County, Prerefunded to 7/15/19, 5.00%, 7/15/27  |           | 395                  | 416,500      |
| Chester County Health and Education Facilities Authority, (Jefferson Health System), Prerefunded to 5/15/20, 5.00%, 5/15/40 |           | 555                  | 600,105      |
| Daniel Boone Area School District, Prerefunded to 8/15/18, 5.00%, 8/15/32   |           | 435                  | 445,971      |
| Daniel Boone Area School District, Prerefunded to 8/15/18, 5.00%, 8/15/32   |           | 30                   | 30,767       |

| Daniel Boone Area School District, Prerefunded to 8/15/18, 5.00%, 8/15/32   | 315 | 322,944   |
|---|-----|-----------|
| Daniel Boone Area School District, Prerefunded to 8/15/18, 5.00%, 8/15/32   | 220 | 225,548   |
| Dauphin County General Authority, (Pinnacle Health System), Prerefunded to 6/1/19, 6.00%, 6/1/29                          | 360 | 383,476   |
| Northampton County General Purpose Authority, (Lehigh University), Prerefunded to 5/15/19, 5.00%, 11/15/39                | 500 | 524,515   |
| Pennsylvania Higher Educational Facilities Authority, (Thomas Jefferson University), Prerefunded to 3/1/20, 5.00%, 3/1/40 | 625 | 671,162   |
| Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission, Prerefunded to 6/1/18, 5.625%, 6/1/29   | 750 | 766,110   |
| Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission, Prerefunded to 6/1/19, 5.25%, 6/1/39  | 515 | 542,913   |
| Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission, Prerefunded to 6/1/19, 5.25%, 6/1/39  | 420 | 442,764   |
| Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission, Prerefunded to 6/1/19, 5.25%, 6/1/39  | 65  | 68,523    |
| Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission, Prerefunded to 12/1/20, 5.35%, 12/1/30  | 495 | 547,024   |
| Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission, Prerefunded to 12/1/20, 5.35%, 12/1/30  | 385 | 425,464   |
| Philadelphia School District, Prerefunded to 9/1/18, 6.00%, 9/1/38  | 985 | 1,018,963 |
| Philadelphia School District, Prerefunded to 9/1/18, 6.00%, 9/1/38  | 15  | 15,512    |
| Philadelphia, Gas Works Revenue, Prerefunded to 8/1/20, 5.25%, 8/1/40   | 235 | 256,782   |
|   |     |           |

#### \$ 8,884,224

#### General Obligations 8.7%

| Chester County, 4.00%, 7/15/29                            | \$<br>750 | \$ | 844,110   |
|---|-----------|----|-----------|
| Chester County, 5.00%, 7/15/27                            | 105       |    | 110,698   |
| Delaware Valley Regional Finance Authority, 5.75%, 7/1/32 | 1,000     | 1  | 1,264,330 |
| West York Area School District, 5.00%, 4/1/33             | 750       |    | 835,388   |

32

\$ 3,054,526

# Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security   | (000 | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)   |                 | Value   |
|--|------|---|-----------------|---|
| Hospital 25.4%  Allegheny County Hospital Development Authority, (University of Pittsburgh Medical Center), 5.50%, 8/15/34  Berks County Industrial Development Authority, (Tower Health), 5.00%, 11/1/37  Chester County Health and Education Facilities Authority, (Jefferson Health System), 5.00%, 5/15/40  Dauphin County General Authority, (Pinnacle Health System), 6.00%, 6/1/29  Lehigh County General Purpose Authority, (Lehigh Valley Health Network), 4.00%, 7/1/33  Lehigh County General Purpose Authority, (Lehigh Valley Health Network), 4.00%, 7/1/35  Lycoming County Authority, (Susquehanna Health System), 5.75%, 7/1/39  Montgomery County Higher Education and Health Authority, (Abington Memorial Hospital Obligated Group), 5.00%, 6/1/31  Montgomery County Higher Education and Health Authority, (Holy Redeemer Health System), 5.00%, 10/1/27  Northampton County General Purpose Authority, (Saint Luke s Hospital), 5.50%, 8/15/33  Pennsylvania Higher Educational Facilities Authority, (University of Pennsylvania Health System), 5.00%, 8/15/37(2)  Pennsylvania Higher Educational Facilities Authority, (University of Pennsylvania Health System), 5.00%, 8/15/31  Philadelphia Hospitals and Higher Education Facilities Authority, (Temple University Health System Obligated Group), 5.00%, 7/1/34  South Fork Municipal Authority, (Conemaugh Health System), Prerefunded to 7/1/20, 5.50%, 7/1/29  Southcentral Pennsylvania General Authority, (WellSpan Health Obligated Group), 5.00%, 6/1/34 | \$   | 500<br>800<br>195<br>390<br>500<br>235<br>750<br>1,095<br>500<br>250<br>500<br>675<br>455<br>250<br>1,085 |                 | 531,625<br>906,168<br>210,932<br>417,234<br>518,240<br>243,293<br>800,445<br>1,198,258<br>553,795<br>269,940<br>577,940<br>724,903<br>501,155<br>274,033<br>1,216,469 |
|  |      |   | \$ 8            | 3,944,430   |
| Housing 0.5% East Hempfield Township Industrial Development Authority, (Student Services, Inc.), 5.00%, 7/1/39   | \$   | 175   | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 187,848<br><b>187,848</b>   |
| Industrial Development Revenue 9.6% Delaware County Industrial Development Authority, (Covanta), 5.00%, 7/1/43 <sup>(3)</sup> Luzerne County Industrial Development Authority, (Pennsylvania-American Water Co.), 5.50%, 12/1/39 Montgomery County Industrial Development Authority, (Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc.), (AMT), 5.25%, 7/1/42 Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority, (Pennsylvania-American Water Co.), 6.20%, 4/1/39  Security   | \$   | 750<br>200<br>750<br>250<br><b>Principal</b><br><b>Amount</b><br>s omitted)                               | \$              | 755,730<br>213,762<br>764,070<br>263,890<br>Value   |
| Industrial Development Revenue (continued) Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority, (Procter & Gamble Paper Products Co.), (AMT), 5.375%, 3/1/31   | \$   | 1,115   | \$ 1            | ,387,350  |

Insured Education 3.6%

\$ 3,384,802

| State Public School Building Authority, (Delaware County Community College), (AGM), Prerefunded to 4/1/18, 5.00%, 10/1/29 State Public School Building Authority, (Delaware County Community College), (AGM), Prerefunded to 4/1/18, 5.00%, 10/1/32  | \$<br>375<br>875            | \$ 379,403<br>885,272                                |
|--|-----------------------------|--|
|  |                             | \$ 1,264,675   |
| Insured Electric Utilities 2.8% Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, (NPFG), 5.25%, 7/1/34  | \$<br>1,080                 | \$ 999,389<br><b>\$ 999,389</b>                      |
| Insured Escrowed / Prerefunded 11.2% Lehigh County General Purpose Authority, (Lehigh Valley Health Network), (AGM), Prerefunded to 7/1/18, 5.00%, 7/1/35 Lycoming County Authority, (Pennsylvania College of Technology), (AGC), Prerefunded to 4/1/18, 5.50%, 10/1/37 Westmoreland Municipal Authority, (FGIC), Escrowed to Maturity, 0.00%, 8/15/19 | \$<br>1,440<br>500<br>2,000 | \$ 1,484,784<br>506,840<br>1,937,800<br>\$ 3,929,424 |
| Insured General Obligations 3.2% Laurel Highlands School District, (AGM), 5.00%, 2/1/37 Luzerne County, (AGM), 5.00%, 11/15/29   | \$<br>750<br>250            | \$ 837,007<br>285,498<br>\$ 1,122,505                |
| Insured Hospital 0.9% Allegheny County Hospital Development Authority, (UPMC Health System), (NPFG), 6.00%, 7/1/24   | \$<br>250                   | \$ 307,630<br>\$ <b>307,630</b>                      |
| Insured Lease Revenue / Certificates of Participation 4.9% Commonwealth Financing Authority, (AGC), 5.00%, 6/1/31 Philadelphia Authority for Industrial Development, (One Benjamin Franklin), (AGM), 4.75%, 2/15/27  | \$<br>500<br>1,195          | \$ 520,585<br>1,201,704<br>\$ 1,722,289              |

33

# Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments continued

| Security  | Principal<br>Amount<br>s omitted)            |                 | Value  |
|---|--|-----------------|--|
| Insured Special Tax Revenue 2.5% Pittsburgh and Allegheny County Sports & Exhibition Authority, Sales Tax Revenue, (AGM), 5.00%, 2/1/31 Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corp., (NPFG), 0.00%, 8/1/45  | \$<br>610<br>1,235                           | \$              | 653,359<br>220,707   |
|   |  | \$              | 874,066  |
| Insured Transportation 10.0%  Philadelphia, Airport Revenue, (AGM), (AMT), 5.00%, 6/15/27  Philadelphia Parking Authority, (AMBAC), 5.25%, 2/15/29  Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority, (AGC), 5.25%, 7/1/41  | \$<br>525<br>1,005<br>1,800                  | \$              | 526,512<br>1,008,126<br>1,969,416                                |
|   |  | \$              | 3,504,054  |
| Insured Water and Sewer 1.5% Bucks County Water and Sewer Authority, (AGM), Prerefunded to 12/1/20, 5.00%, 12/1/35  | \$<br>500                                    | \$<br><b>\$</b> | 539,865<br><b>539,865</b>  |
| Senior Living / Life Care 0.3% Lancaster Industrial Development Authority, (Garden Spot Village), 5.375%, 5/1/28  | \$<br>100                                    | \$              | 111,879  |
|   |  | \$              | 111,879  |
| Transportation 9.6%  Delaware River Port Authority of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 5.00%, 1/1/35  Delaware River Port Authority of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 5.00%, 1/1/40  Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority, (Amtrak), (AMT), 5.00%, 11/1/41  Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission, Prerefunded to 12/1/20, 5.35%, 12/1/30  Philadelphia, Airport Revenue, (AMT), 5.00%, 6/15/23  Philadelphia, Airport Revenue, (AMT), 5.00%, 6/15/27 | \$<br>465<br>285<br>450<br>550<br>410<br>970 | \$              | 493,207<br>302,108<br>478,098<br>607,805<br>450,840<br>1,060,734 |
|   |  | \$              | 3,392,792  |
| Utilities 1.1% Philadelphia, Gas Works Revenue, 5.25%, 8/1/40   | \$<br>365                                    | \$              | 392,211  |

\$ 392,211

Water and Sewer 4.5%

Harrisburg Water Authority, 5.25%, 7/15/31 \$ 750 \$ 765,337

Philadelphia, Water and Wastewater Revenue, 5.00%, 1/1/36 \$ 1,574,182

Total Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities 158.0%
(identified cost \$53,075,224) \$ 55,634,236

Taxable Municipal Securities 0.0%

| Security   | Principal<br>Amount<br>(000 s omitted) |    |      | Value        |  |  |
|--|--|----|------|--------------|--|--|
| Cogeneration 0.0%) Northampton County Industrial Development Authority, (Northampton Generating), 5.00%, 12/31/23 <sup>(1)</sup> | \$                                     | 47 | \$   | 14,181       |  |  |
| Total Taxable Municipal Securities 0.0%) (identified cost \$47,269)  |  |    | \$   | 14,181       |  |  |
| Total Investments 158.0% (identified cost \$53,122,493)  |  |    | \$   | 55,648,417   |  |  |
| Auction Preferred Shares Plus Cumulative Unpaid Dividends (11.9)%  |  |    | \$   | (4,200,335)  |  |  |
| Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares, at Liquidation Value (net of unamortized deferred offering costs) (48.0)%          |  |    | \$ ( | (16,897,058) |  |  |
| Other Assets, Less Liabilities 1.9%  |  |    | \$   | 668,453      |  |  |
| Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares 100.0%  |  |    | \$   | 35,219,477   |  |  |

The percentage shown for each investment category in the Portfolio of Investments is based on net assets applicable to common shares.

The Trust invests primarily in debt securities issued by Pennsylvania municipalities. The ability of the issuers of the debt securities to meet their obligations may be affected by economic developments in a specific industry or municipality. In order to reduce the risk associated with such economic developments, at November 30, 2017, 25.6% of total investments are backed by bond insurance of various financial institutions and financial guaranty assurance agencies. The aggregate percentage insured by an individual financial institution or financial guaranty assurance agency ranged from 1.8% to 12.2% of total investments.

- (1) Represents a payment-in-kind security which may pay interest in additional principal at the issuer s discretion.
- (2) When-issued security.

<sup>(3)</sup> Security exempt from registration pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. These securities may be sold in certain transactions in reliance on an exemption from registration (normally to qualified institutional buyers). At November 30, 2017, the aggregate value of these securities is \$755,730 or 2.1% of the Trust s net assets applicable to common shares.

(4) Amount is less than 0.05%.

34

## Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust

November 30, 2017

Portfolio of Investments continued

#### **Futures Contracts**

| Description                                      | Number of Contracts | Position | Expiration<br>Month/Year | Notional<br>Amount | Uni | ue/Net<br>realized<br>preciation |
|--|---------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----|----------------------------------|
| Interest Rate Futures<br>U.S. Long Treasury Bond | 10                  | Short    | Mar-18                   | \$ (1,517,188)     | \$  | 15,919                           |
|  |                     |          |                          |                    | \$  | 15.919                           |

#### **Abbreviations:**

AGC Assured Guaranty Corp.

AGM Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp.
AMBAC AMBAC Financial Group, Inc.

AMT Interest earned from these securities may be considered a tax preference item for purposes of the Federal Alternative Minimum Tax.

FGIC Financial Guaranty Insurance Company NPFG National Public Finance Guaranty Corp.

35

# Municipal Income Trusts

November 30, 2017

Statements of Assets and Liabilities

|  | November 30, 2017 |                 |    |                      |    |              |    |                              |  |  |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|----|----------------------|----|--------------|----|------------------------------|--|--|
| Assets   | C                 | alifornia Trust | M  | lassachusetts Trust  | Mi | chigan Trust | Ne | w Jersey Trust               |  |  |
| Investments  |                   |                 |    |                      |    |              |    |                              |  |  |
| Identified cost  | \$                | 145,771,148     | \$ | 56,877,833           | \$ | 44,049,717   | \$ | 95,110,948                   |  |  |
| Unrealized appreciation  |                   | 9,417,418       |    | 4,099,261            |    | 2,450,325    |    | 4,366,192                    |  |  |
| Investments, at value  |                   | 155,188,566     | \$ | 60,977,094           | \$ | 46,500,042   | \$ | 99,477,140                   |  |  |
| Cash   | \$                | 456,161         | \$ |                      | \$ | 196,886      | \$ | 11,588                       |  |  |
| Deposits for derivatives collateral financial futures contracts  |                   | 1.606.614       |    | 769.540              |    | 520 (04      |    | 81,000                       |  |  |
| Interest receivable  |                   | 1,626,614       |    | 768,542              |    | 520,694      |    | 1,466,632                    |  |  |
| Receivable for variation margin on open financial futures contracts  Total assets                                  | Ф                 | 157,271,341     | \$ | 61,745,636           | \$ | 47,217,622   | \$ | 14,063<br><b>101,050,423</b> |  |  |
| Total assets   | Ф                 | 137,271,341     | Φ  | 01,743,030           | Ф  | 47,217,022   | Ф  | 101,030,423                  |  |  |
| Liabilities  |                   |                 |    |                      |    |              |    |                              |  |  |
| Payable for floating rate notes issued (net of unamortized deferred debt   | _                 |                 | _  |                      | _  |              | _  |                              |  |  |
| issuance costs of \$8,209, \$0, \$0 and \$0, respectively)   | \$                | 7,336,866       | \$ | 915,615              | \$ |              | \$ | 5,330,575                    |  |  |
| Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares, at liquidation value (net of   |                   |                 |    |                      |    |              |    |                              |  |  |
| unamortized deferred offering costs of \$178,764, \$76,530, \$74,436 and   |                   | 46 706 226      |    | 16 702 470           |    | 16 775 564   |    | 20 001 701                   |  |  |
| \$118,209, respectively) Due to custodian  |                   | 46,796,236      |    | 16,723,470<br>12,719 |    | 16,775,564   |    | 28,881,791                   |  |  |
| Payable to affiliates:   |                   |                 |    | 12,719               |    |              |    |                              |  |  |
| Investment adviser fee   |                   | 75,515          |    | 20,402               |    | 22,623       |    | 48,047                       |  |  |
| Administration fee   |                   | 26,040          |    | 10,201               |    | 7,801        |    | 16,568                       |  |  |
| Trustees fees  |                   | 1.518           |    | 643                  |    | 510          |    | 992                          |  |  |
| Interest expense and fees payable  |                   | 17,642          |    | 3,899                |    |              |    | 12,691                       |  |  |
| Accrued expenses   |                   | 87,224          |    | 57,892               |    | 53,786       |    | 74,563                       |  |  |
| Total liabilities  | \$                | 54,341,041      | \$ | 17,744,841           | \$ | 16,860,284   | \$ | 34,365,227                   |  |  |
| Auction preferred shares at liquidation value plus cumulative unpaid   |                   |                 |    |                      |    |              |    |                              |  |  |
| dividends  | \$                | 3,000,396       | \$ | 3,250,259            | \$ | 650,004      | \$ | 4,425,448                    |  |  |
| Net assets applicable to common shares   | \$                | 99,929,904      | \$ | 40,750,536           | \$ | 29,707,334   | \$ | 62,259,748                   |  |  |
| Sources of Net Assets  |                   |                 |    |                      |    |              |    |                              |  |  |
| Common shares, \$0.01 par value, unlimited number of shares authorized   | \$                | 72,546          | \$ | 27,370               | \$ | 20,130       | \$ | 45,982                       |  |  |
| Additional paid-in capital   |                   | 95,951,968      |    | 38,516,454           |    | 27,597,562   |    | 64,419,708                   |  |  |
| Accumulated net realized loss  |                   | (5,673,520)     |    | (2,088,260)          |    | (476,252)    |    | (6,878,713)                  |  |  |
| Accumulated undistributed net investment income  |                   | 161,492         |    | 195,711              |    | 115,569      |    | 258,823                      |  |  |
| Net unrealized appreciation  | Ф                 | 9,417,418       | ф  | 4,099,261            | ф  | 2,450,325    | ф  | 4,413,948                    |  |  |
| Net assets applicable to common shares   | \$                | 99,929,904      | \$ | 40,750,536           | \$ | 29,707,334   | \$ | 62,259,748                   |  |  |
| Auction Preferred Shares Issued and Outstanding  |                   |                 |    |                      |    |              |    |                              |  |  |
| (Liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share)   |                   | 120             |    | 130                  |    | 26           |    | 177                          |  |  |
| Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares Issued and Outstanding (Liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share) |                   | 1,879           |    | 672                  |    | 674          |    | 1,160                        |  |  |
| Common Shares Outstanding  |                   | 7,254,575       |    | 2,737,021            |    | 2,012,994    |    | 4,598,158                    |  |  |

Net Asset Value Per Common Share

Net assets applicable to common shares ÷ common shares issued and outstanding \$ 13.77 \$ 14.89 \$ 14.76 \$ 13.54

36

# Municipal Income Trusts

November 30, 2017

Statements of Assets and Liabilities continued

|  |   | November 30, 2  | 017                   |  |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|
| Assets   | New York Trust  | Ohio Trust  |                       | ylvania Trust  |
| Investments Identified cost Unrealized appreciation Investments, at value Cash   | \$ 115,887,897<br>9,391,994<br><b>\$ 125,279,891</b><br>\$ 620,550              | \$ 60,718,112<br>4,721,310<br><b>\$ 65,439,422</b><br>\$                        | \$<br><b>\$</b><br>\$ | 53,122,493<br>2,525,924<br><b>55,648,417</b><br>520,657                          |
| Deposits for derivatives collateral financial futures contracts Interest receivable Receivable for investments sold Receivable for variation margin on open financial futures contracts Total assets   | 1,527,384<br>650,000<br>\$ 128,077,825  | 942,785<br>505,000<br>\$ <b>66,887,207</b>                                      | \$                    | 27,000<br>786,720<br>4,688<br><b>56,987,482</b>                                  |
| Liabilities Payable for floating rate notes issued Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares, at liquidation value (net of unamortized deferred offering costs of \$119,942, \$82,798 and \$77,942, respectively)   | \$ 16,246,277<br>29,480,058   | \$ 1,456,043<br>18,317,202  | \$                    | 16,897,058   |
| Payable for when-issued securities Due to custodian Payable to affiliates: Investment adviser fee  | 40,536  | 217,670<br>31,657   |                       | 573,890<br>27,027  |
| Administration fee Trustees fees Interest expense and fees payable Accrued expenses  | 20,268<br>1,197<br>58,852<br>78,794   | 10,916<br>687<br>8,206<br>58,898  |                       | 9,320<br>598<br>59,777   |
| Total liabilities<br>Auction preferred shares at liquidation value plus cumulative unpaid dividends<br>Net assets applicable to common shares  | \$ 45,925,982<br>\$ 4,126,233<br>\$ 78,025,610                                  | \$ 20,101,279<br>\$ 4,325,377<br>\$ 42,460,551                                  | \$<br>\$<br>\$        | 17,567,670<br>4,200,335<br>35,219,477  |
| Sources of Net Assets Common shares, \$0.01 par value, unlimited number of shares authorized Additional paid-in capital Accumulated net realized loss Accumulated undistributed net investment income Net unrealized appreciation Net assets applicable to common shares | \$ 54,758<br>75,050,051<br>(6,700,032)<br>228,839<br>9,391,994<br>\$ 78,025,610 | \$ 28,572<br>38,715,847<br>(1,209,218)<br>204,040<br>4,721,310<br>\$ 42,460,551 | \$<br><b>\$</b>       | 26,010<br>36,113,901<br>(3,594,705)<br>132,428<br>2,541,843<br><b>35,219,477</b> |
| Auction Preferred Shares Issued and Outstanding  |   |   |                       |  |
| (Liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share)   | 165   | 173   |                       | 168  |
| Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares Issued and Outstanding  |   |   |                       |  |
| (Liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share)   | 1,184   | 736   |                       | 679  |

Common Shares Outstanding 5,475,751 2,857,157 2,601,014

Net Asset Value Per Common Share

Net assets applicable to common shares ÷ common shares issued and outstanding \$ 14.25 \$ 14.86 \$ 13.54

37

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Statements of Operations

|  | Year Ended November 30, 2017 |     |                   |    |              |     |              |  |
|--|------------------------------|-----|-------------------|----|--------------|-----|--------------|--|
| Investment Income                                    | California Trust             | Mas | ssachusetts Trust | Mi | chigan Trust | Nev | Jersey Trust |  |
| Interest   | \$ 6,402,151                 | \$  | 2,473,862         | \$ | 1,953,215    | \$  | 4,435,574    |  |
| Total investment income                              | \$ 6,402,151                 | \$  | 2,473,862         | \$ | 1,953,215    | \$  | 4,435,574    |  |
|  |                              |     |                   |    |              |     |              |  |
| Expenses   |                              |     | 240.042           |    | 200          |     | 500.050      |  |
| Investment adviser fee                               | \$ 931,998                   | \$  | 248,012           | \$ | 277,665      | \$  | 589,959      |  |
| Administration fee                                   | 317,982                      |     | 124,006           |    | 94,741       |     | 201,294      |  |
| Trustees fees and expenses                           | 9,500                        |     | 4,015             |    | 3,188        |     | 6,228        |  |
| Custodian fee  | 52,635                       |     | 29,182            |    | 25,690       |     | 40,373       |  |
| Transfer and dividend disbursing agent fees          | 18,000                       |     | 18,000            |    | 18,540       |     | 18,535       |  |
| Legal and accounting services                        | 51,946                       |     | 39,007            |    | 35,559       |     | 44,597       |  |
| Printing and postage                                 | 12,923                       |     | 8,033             |    | 8,007        |     | 9,864        |  |
| Interest expense and fees                            | 1,327,950                    |     | 447,449           |    | 430,412      |     | 815,568      |  |
| Auction preferred shares service fee                 | 2,415                        |     | 2,760             |    | 507          |     | 3,474        |  |
| Miscellaneous  | 79,178                       |     | 68,167            |    | 67,470       |     | 72,424       |  |
| Total expenses                                       | \$ 2,804,527                 | \$  | 988,631           | \$ | 961,779      | \$  | 1,802,316    |  |
| Net investment income                                | \$ 3,597,624                 | \$  | 1,485,231         | \$ | 991,436      | \$  | 2,633,258    |  |
| Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)                  |                              |     |                   |    |              |     |              |  |
| Net realized gain (loss)                             |                              |     |                   |    |              |     |              |  |
| Investment transactions                              | \$ (50,070)                  | \$  | (96,915)          | \$ | 27,235       | \$  | 333,199      |  |
| Extinguishment of debt                               | (11,368)                     | φ   | (90,913)          | Φ  | 21,233       | φ   | 333,199      |  |
| Financial futures contracts                          | (257,938)                    |     | (128,876)         |    |              |     | (183,027)    |  |
| Net realized gain (loss)                             | \$ (319,376)                 | \$  | (225,791)         | \$ | 27,235       | \$  | 150,172      |  |
| Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)     | \$ (319,370)                 | Ф   | (223,791)         | Ф  | 21,233       | Ф   | 130,172      |  |
| Investments  | \$ 1,684,686                 | \$  | 1,116,185         | \$ | 466,360      | \$  | 297,925      |  |
| Financial futures contracts                          | (37,583)                     | Ф   | (18,816)          | Ф  | 400,300      | Ф   | 23,214       |  |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) | \$ 1,647,103                 | ø   | 1,097,369         | \$ | 466,360      | \$  | 321,139      |  |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) | \$ 1,047,103                 | \$  | 1,097,309         | Þ  | 400,300      | Þ   | 321,139      |  |
| Net realized and unrealized gain                     | \$ 1,327,727                 | \$  | 871,578           | \$ | 493,595      | \$  | 471,311      |  |
| Distributions to auction preferred shareholders      |                              |     |                   |    |              |     |              |  |
| From net investment income                           | \$ (40,183)                  | \$  | (43,282)          | \$ | (8,726)      | \$  | (58,437)     |  |
| Net increase in net assets from operations           | \$ 4,885,168                 | \$  | 2,313,527         | \$ | 1,476,305    | \$  | 3,046,132    |  |

38

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Statements of Operations continued

|  | Year Ended November 30, 2017 |              |       |                |  |
|--|------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------------|--|
| Investment Income                                    | New York Trust               | Ohio Trust   | Penns | sylvania Trust |  |
| Interest   | \$ 5,504,204                 | \$ 2,841,300 | \$    | 2,499,472      |  |
| Total investment income                              | \$ 5,504,204                 | \$ 2,841,300 | \$    | 2,499,472      |  |
|  |                              |              |       |                |  |
| Expenses   |                              |              |       |                |  |
| Investment adviser fee                               | \$ 628,451                   | \$ 390,106   | \$    | 334,144        |  |
| Administration fee                                   | 246,286                      | 133,102      |       | 114,006        |  |
| Trustees fees and expenses                           | 7,480                        | 4,285        |       | 3,735          |  |
| Custodian fee  | 44,479                       | 29,988       |       | 27,888         |  |
| Transfer and dividend disbursing agent fees          | 18,000                       | 18,625       |       | 18,625         |  |
| Legal and accounting services                        | 48,359                       | 36,020       |       | 38,325         |  |
| Printing and postage                                 | 11,529                       | 8,912        |       | 8,457          |  |
| Interest expense and fees                            | 981,833                      | 497,068      |       | 433,104        |  |
| Auction preferred shares service fee                 | 3,240                        | 3,645        |       | 3,421          |  |
| Miscellaneous  | 74,759                       | 72,371       |       | 71,033         |  |
| Total expenses                                       | \$ 2,064,416                 | \$ 1,194,122 | \$    | 1,052,738      |  |
| Net investment income                                | \$ 3,439,788                 | \$ 1,647,178 | \$    | 1,446,734      |  |
| Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)                  |                              |              |       |                |  |
| Net realized gain (loss)                             |                              |              |       |                |  |
| Investment transactions                              | \$ 21.434                    | \$ 192,631   | \$    | 62,356         |  |
| Financial futures contracts                          | (162,497)                    | Φ 172,031    | Ψ     | (61,009)       |  |
| Net realized gain (loss)                             | \$ (141,063)                 | \$ 192,631   | \$    | 1,347          |  |
| Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)     | φ (141,003)                  | φ 1/2,031    | Ψ     | 1,547          |  |
| Investments  | \$ 929,072                   | \$ (97,951)  | \$    | (451,860)      |  |
| Financial futures contracts                          | (23,724)                     | Φ (77,751)   | Ψ     | 7,738          |  |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) | \$ 905,348                   | \$ (97,951)  | \$    | (444,122)      |  |
|  | ,                            | , , ,        | ·     | . , ,          |  |
| Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)              | \$ 764,285                   | \$ 94,680    | \$    | (442,775)      |  |
| Distributions to auction preferred shareholders      |                              |              |       |                |  |
| From net investment income                           | \$ (54,767)                  | \$ (57,593)  | \$    | (55,934)       |  |
| Net increase in net assets from operations           | \$ 4,149,306                 | \$ 1,684,265 | \$    | 948,025        |  |

See Notes to Financial Statements.

39

# Municipal Income Trusts

November 30, 2017

Statements of Changes in Net Assets

|  |                  | Y      | ear Ended Nov  | emb | er 30, 2017  |     |              |
|--|------------------|--------|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets  | California Trust | Massac | chusetts Trust | Mi  | chigan Trust | Nev | Jersey Trust |
| From operations  |                  |        |                |     |              |     |              |
| Net investment income  | \$ 3,597,624     | \$     | 1,485,231      | \$  | 991,436      | \$  | 2,633,258    |
| Net realized gain (loss)   | (319,376)        |        | (225,791)      |     | 27,235       |     | 150,172      |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)   | 1,647,103        |        | 1,097,369      |     | 466,360      |     | 321,139      |
| Distributions to auction preferred shareholders  |                  |        |                |     |              |     |              |
| From net investment income   | (40,183)         |        | (43,282)       |     | (8,726)      |     | (58,437)     |
| Net increase in net assets from operations   | \$ 4,885,168     | \$     | 2,313,527      | \$  | 1,476,305    | \$  | 3,046,132    |
| Distributions to common shareholders   |                  |        |                |     |              |     |              |
| From net investment income   | \$ (3,588,113)   | \$     | (1,424,893)    | \$  | (977,711)    | \$  | (2,551,978)  |
| Total distributions to common shareholders   | \$ (3,588,113)   | \$     | (1,424,893)    | \$  | (977,711)    | \$  | (2,551,978)  |
| Net increase in net assets   | \$ 1,297,055     | \$     | 888,634        | \$  | 498,594      | \$  | 494,154      |
| Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares   |                  |        |                |     |              |     |              |
| At beginning of year   | \$ 98,632,849    | \$     | 39,861,902     | \$  | 29,208,740   | \$  | 61,765,594   |
| At end of year   | \$ 99,929,904    | \$     | 40,750,536     | \$  | 29,707,334   | \$  | 62,259,748   |
| Accumulated undistributed net investment income included in net assets applicable to common shares |                  |        |                |     |              |     |              |
| At end of year   | \$ 161,492       | \$     | 195,711        | \$  | 115,569      | \$  | 258,823      |

40

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Statements of Changes in Net Assets continued

|  | Year Ended November 30, 2017 |                |                    |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets                    | New York Trust               | Ohio Trust     | Pennsylvania Trust |  |  |  |
| From operations                                      |                              |                |                    |  |  |  |
| Net investment income                                | \$ 3,439,788                 | \$ 1,647,178   | \$ 1,446,734       |  |  |  |
| Net realized gain (loss)                             | (141,063)                    | 192,631        | 1,347              |  |  |  |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) | 905,348                      | (97,951)       | (444,122)          |  |  |  |
| Distributions to auction preferred shareholders      |                              |                |                    |  |  |  |
| From net investment income                           | (54,767)                     | (57,593)       | (55,934)           |  |  |  |
| Net increase in net assets from operations           | \$ 4,149,306                 | \$ 1,684,265   | \$ 948,025         |  |  |  |
| Distributions to common shareholders                 |                              |                |                    |  |  |  |
| From net investment income                           | \$ (3,313,377)               | \$ (1,662,294) | \$ (1,344,984)     |  |  |  |
| Total distributions to common shareholders           | \$ (3,313,377)               | \$ (1,662,294) | \$ (1,344,984)     |  |  |  |
| Net increase (decrease) in net assets                | \$ 835,929                   | \$ 21,971      | \$ (396,959)       |  |  |  |
| Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares               |                              |                |                    |  |  |  |
| At beginning of year                                 | \$ 77,189,681                | \$ 42,438,580  | \$ 35,616,436      |  |  |  |
| At end of year                                       | \$ 78,025,610                | \$ 42,460,551  | \$ 35,219,477      |  |  |  |
| Accumulated undistributed net investment income      |                              |                |                    |  |  |  |
| included in net assets applicable to common shares   |                              |                |                    |  |  |  |
| At end of year                                       | \$ 228,839                   | \$ 204,040     | \$ 132,428         |  |  |  |

41

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Statements of Changes in Net Assets continued

|  |    |                 |     | Year Ended Nove  | embe | er 30, 2016   |     |                |
|--|----|-----------------|-----|------------------|------|---------------|-----|----------------|
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets                                  | C  | alifornia Trust | Mas | sachusetts Trust | Mi   | ichigan Trust | Nev | v Jersey Trust |
| From operations  |    |                 |     |                  |      |               |     |                |
| Net investment income  | \$ | 4,253,334       | \$  | 1,565,863        | \$   | 1,167,069     | \$  | 2,921,349      |
| Net realized gain  |    | 481,808         |     | 65,132           |      | 133,431       |     | 191,541        |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)               |    | (5,485,413)     |     | (2,354,034)      |      | (1,258,353)   |     | (3,100,358)    |
| Distributions to auction preferred shareholders                    |    |                 |     |                  |      |               |     |                |
| From net investment income   |    | (61,878)        |     | (36,943)         |      | (19,799)      |     | (55,468)       |
| Discount on redemption and repurchase of auction preferred shares  |    | 2,113,875       |     | 756,000          |      | 758,250       |     | 1,305,000      |
| Net increase (decrease) in net assets from operations              | \$ | 1,301,726       | \$  | (3,982)          | \$   | 780,598       | \$  | 1,262,064      |
| Distributions to common shareholders                               |    |                 |     |                  |      |               |     |                |
| From net investment income   | \$ | (4,400,974)     | \$  | (1,612,281)      | \$   | (1,249,135)   | \$  | (2,941,295)    |
| Total distributions to common shareholders                         | \$ | (4,400,974)     | \$  | (1,612,281)      | \$   | (1,249,135)   | \$  | (2,941,295)    |
| Net decrease in net assets   | \$ | (3,099,248)     | \$  | (1,616,263)      | \$   | (468,537)     | \$  | (1,679,231)    |
| Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares                             |    |                 |     |                  |      |               |     |                |
| At beginning of year   | \$ | 101,732,097     | \$  | 41,478,165       | \$   | 29,677,277    | \$  | 63,444,825     |
| At end of year   | \$ | 98,632,849      | \$  | 39,861,902       | \$   | 29,208,740    | \$  | 61,765,594     |
| Accumulated undistributed net investment income                    |    |                 |     |                  |      |               |     |                |
| included in net assets applicable to common shares  At end of year | \$ | 91,000          | \$  | 95,054           | \$   | 74,564        | \$  | 109,573        |

42

# Municipal Income Trusts

November 30, 2017

Statements of Changes in Net Assets continued

|   | Year           | Ended Novembe  | er 30, 20 | 016            |
|---|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets                                 | New York Trust | Ohio Trust     | Penn      | sylvania Trust |
| From operations   |                |                |           |                |
| Net investment income   | \$ 3,642,755   | \$ 1,856,911   | \$        | 1,614,407      |
| Net realized gain   | 70,655         | 352,619        |           | 122,890        |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)              | (3,672,486)    | (2,023,226)    |           | (1,346,307)    |
| Distributions to auction preferred shareholders                   |                |                |           |                |
| From net investment income  | (54,888)       | (46,115)       |           | (43,467)       |
| Discount on redemption and repurchase of auction preferred shares | 1,332,000      | 828,000        |           | 763,875        |
| Net increase in net assets from operations                        | \$ 1,318,036   | \$ 968,189     | \$        | 1,111,398      |
| Distributions to common shareholders                              |                |                |           |                |
| From net investment income  | \$ (3,651,943) | \$ (1,974,158) | \$        | (1,621,035)    |
| Total distributions to common shareholders                        | \$ (3,651,943) | \$ (1,974,158) | \$        | (1,621,035)    |
| Capital share transactions  |                |                |           |                |
| Reinvestment of distributions to common shareholders              | \$ 6,051       | \$             | \$        |                |
| Net increase in net assets from capital share transactions        | \$ 6,051       | \$             | \$        |                |
| Net decrease in net assets  | \$ (2,327,856) | \$ (1,005,969) | \$        | (509,637)      |
| Net Assets Applicable to Common Shares                            |                |                |           |                |
| At beginning of year  | \$ 79,517,537  | \$ 43,444,549  | \$        | 36,126,073     |
| At end of year  | \$ 77,189,681  | \$ 42,438,580  | \$        | 35,616,436     |
| Accumulated undistributed net investment income                   |                |                |           |                |
| included in net assets applicable to common shares                |                |                | _         |                |
| At end of year  | \$ 90,060      | \$ 240,236     | \$        | 51,856         |

43

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Statements of Cash Flows

|  |    |                 |    | Year Ended Nove  | mber | 30, 2017     |     |                |
|--|----|-----------------|----|------------------|------|--------------|-----|----------------|
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities   | C  | alifornia Trust |    | sachusetts Trust |      | chigan Trust | Nev | v Jersey Trust |
| Net increase in net assets from operations   | \$ | 4,885,168       | \$ | 2,313,527        | \$   | 1,476,305    | \$  | 3,046,132      |
| Distributions to auction preferred shareholders  |    | 40,183          |    | 43,282           |      | 8,726        |     | 58,437         |
| Net increase in net assets from operations excluding distributions to  |    | ,               |    | ,                |      | ,            |     | · ·            |
| auction preferred shareholders   | \$ | 4,925,351       | \$ | 2,356,809        | \$   | 1,485,031    | \$  | 3,104,569      |
| Adjustments to reconcile net increase in net assets from operations to   |    |                 |    | , ,              |      |              |     |                |
| net cash provided by operating activities:   |    |                 |    |                  |      |              |     |                |
| Investments purchased  |    | (29,392,575)    |    | (11,318,322)     |      | (6,637,943)  |     | (13,565,647)   |
| Investments sold   |    | 32,969,346      |    | 11,901,860       |      | 5,618,744    |     | 13,037,777     |
| Net amortization/accretion of premium (discount)   |    | (84,212)        |    | 158,979          |      | 173,196      |     | (140,989)      |
| Amortization of deferred debt issuance costs   |    | 915             |    |                  |      |              |     |                |
| Amortization of deferred offering costs on Institutional MuniFund  |    |                 |    |                  |      |              |     |                |
| Term Preferred Shares  |    | 101,821         |    | 43,592           |      | 42,394       |     | 67,327         |
| Decrease in deposits for derivatives collateral financial futures  |    |                 |    |                  |      |              |     |                |
| contracts  |    | 183,000         |    | 102,000          |      |              |     | 51,000         |
| Decrease (increase) in interest receivable   |    | 103,009         |    | 16,947           |      | (3,315)      |     | (941)          |
| Decrease in receivable for variation margin on open financial futures  |    |                 |    |                  |      | , ,          |     | ` ,            |
| contracts  |    | 66,053          |    | 34,500           |      |              |     | 30,937         |
| Decrease in payable to affiliate for investment adviser fee  |    | (3,394)         |    | (298)            |      | (684)        |     | (1,805)        |
| Decrease in payable to affiliate for administration fee  |    | (484)           |    | (149)            |      | (33)         |     | (189)          |
| Increase (decrease) in payable to affiliate for Trustees fees  |    | (12)            |    | (9)              |      |              |     | 15             |
| Increase (decrease) in interest expense and fees payable   |    | (366)           |    | (3,219)          |      | (135)        |     | 1,806          |
| Increase in accrued expenses   |    | 1,739           |    | 108              |      | 251          |     | 1,794          |
| Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation from investments  |    | (1,684,686)     |    | (1,116,185)      |      | (466,360)    |     | (297,925)      |
| Net realized (gain) loss from investments  |    | 50,070          |    | 96,915           |      | (27,235)     |     | (333,199)      |
| Net realized loss on extinguishment of debt  |    | 11,368          |    |                  |      |              |     |                |
| Net cash provided by operating activities  | \$ | 7,246,943       | \$ | 2,273,528        | \$   | 183,911      | \$  | 1,954,530      |
|  |    |                 |    |                  |      |              |     |                |
| Cash Flows From Financing Activities   |    | (2.500.442)     |    | (4.404.000)      |      | (0====11)    |     | (2.554.050)    |
| Distributions paid to common shareholders, net of reinvestments  | \$ | (3,588,113)     | \$ | (1,424,893)      | \$   | (977,711)    | \$  | (2,551,978)    |
| Cash distributions paid to auction preferred shareholders  |    | (39,905)        |    | (43,031)         |      | (8,771)      |     | (58,162)       |
| Repayment of secured borrowings  |    | (4,500,000)     |    | (1,005,000)      |      |              |     |                |
| Increase in due to custodian   | ф  | (0.120.010)     | Ф  | 12,719           | ф    | (007, 402)   | ф   | (2 (10 140)    |
| Net cash used in financing activities  | \$ | (8,128,018)     | \$ | (2,460,205)      | \$   | (986,482)    | \$  | (2,610,140)    |
| Net decrease in cash   | \$ | (881,075)       | \$ | (186,677)        | \$   | (802,571)    | \$  | (655,610)      |
| Cash at beginning of year  | \$ | 1,337,236       | \$ | 186,677          | \$   | 999,457      | \$  | 667,198        |
| Cash at end of year  | \$ | 456,161         | \$ |                  | \$   | 196,886      | \$  | 11,588         |
| Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:<br>Cash paid for interest and fees on floating rate notes issued and<br>Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares | \$ | 1,225,581       | \$ | 407,076          | \$   | 388,152      | \$  | 746,435        |

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Statements of Cash Flows continued

|   | Year           | Ended Novembe  | nber 30, 2017 |                |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities  | New York Trust |                |               | svlvania Trust |  |  |  |  |
| Net increase in net assets from operations  | \$ 4,149,306   | \$ 1,684,265   | \$            | 948,025        |  |  |  |  |
| Distributions to auction preferred shareholders   | 54,767         | 57,593         |               | 55,934         |  |  |  |  |
| Net increase in net assets from operations excluding distributions to auction preferred shareholders  | \$ 4,204,073   | \$ 1,741,858   | \$            | 1,003,959      |  |  |  |  |
| Adjustments to reconcile net increase in net assets from operations to net cash provided by operating   |                |                |               |                |  |  |  |  |
| activities:   |                |                |               |                |  |  |  |  |
| Investments purchased   | (24,336,032)   | (6,675,037)    |               | (4,582,161)    |  |  |  |  |
| Investments sold  | 24,655,941     | 6,171,218      |               | 4,994,861      |  |  |  |  |
| Net amortization/accretion of premium (discount)  | 34,029         | (82,516)       |               | 49,913         |  |  |  |  |
| Amortization of deferred offering costs on Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares   | 68,321         | 47,162         |               | 44,395         |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in deposits for derivatives collateral financial futures contracts   | 128,250        |                |               | 17,000         |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease (increase) in interest receivable  | (36,521)       | 11,240         |               | 26,098         |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in receivable for variation margin on open financial futures contracts   | 43,500         |                |               | 10,312         |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in payable to affiliate for investment adviser fee   | (20,249)       | (1,256)        |               | (1,215)        |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in payable to affiliate for administration fee   | (164)          | (147)          |               | (173)          |  |  |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in payable to affiliate for Trustees fees   | (3)            | 5              |               | (4)            |  |  |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in interest expense and fees payable  | 9,901          | 656            |               | (136)          |  |  |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued expenses   | 2,195          | 1,961          |               | (88)           |  |  |  |  |
| Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation from investments   | (929,072)      | 97,951         |               | 451,860        |  |  |  |  |
| Net realized gain from investments  | (21,434)       | (192,631)      |               | (62,356)       |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash provided by operating activities   | \$ 3,802,735   | \$ 1,120,464   | \$            | 1,952,265      |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Flows From Financing Activities  |                |                |               |                |  |  |  |  |
| Distributions paid to common shareholders, net of reinvestments   | \$ (3,313,377) | \$ (1,662,294) | \$            | (1,344,984)    |  |  |  |  |
| Cash distributions paid to auction preferred shareholders   | (54,178)       | (57,328)       |               | (55,609)       |  |  |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in due to custodian   |                | 217,670        |               | (31,015)       |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash used in financing activities   | \$ (3,367,555) | \$ (1,501,952) | \$            | (1,431,608)    |  |  |  |  |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash   | \$ 435,180     | \$ (381,488)   | \$            | 520,657        |  |  |  |  |
| Cash at beginning of year   | \$ 185,370     | \$ 381,488     | \$            |                |  |  |  |  |
| Cash at end of year   | \$ 620,550     | \$             | \$            | 520,657        |  |  |  |  |
| Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information: Cash paid for interest and fees on floating rate notes issued and Institutional MuniFund Term |                |                |               |                |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred Shares  | \$ 903,611     | \$ 449,250     | \$            | 388,845        |  |  |  |  |

45

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

#### Financial Highlights

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|   |            |                             | fornia Trust<br>ed November | 30,        |            |
|---|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|
|   | 2017       | 2016                        | 2015                        | 2014       | 2013       |
| Net asset value Beginning of year (Common shares)                         | \$ 13.600  | \$ 14.020                   | \$ 14.080                   | \$ 12.580  | \$ 14.660  |
| Income (Loss) From Operations   |            |                             |                             |            |            |
| Net investment income <sup>(1)</sup>                                      | \$ 0.496   | \$ 0.586                    | \$ 0.737                    | \$ 0.756   | \$ 0.756   |
| Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) Distributions to APS shareholders | 0.175      | (0.681)                     | (0.057)                     | 1.507      | (2.028)    |
| From net investment income <sup>(1)</sup>                                 | (0.006)    | (0.009)                     | (0.009)                     | (0.007)    | (0.012)    |
| Discount on redemption and repurchase of APS <sup>(1)</sup>               |            | 0.291                       |                             |            |            |
| Total income (loss) from operations                                       | \$ 0.665   | \$ 0.187                    | \$ 0.671                    | \$ 2.256   | \$ (1.284) |
| Less Distributions to Common Shareholders                                 |            |                             |                             |            |            |
| From net investment income  | \$ (0.495) | \$ (0.607)                  | \$ (0.731)                  | \$ (0.757) | \$ (0.796) |
| Total distributions to common shareholders                                | \$ (0.495) | \$ (0.607)                  | \$ (0.731)                  | \$ (0.757) | \$ (0.796) |
| Anti-dilutive effect of share repurchase program (see Note 7) $^{(1)}$    | \$         | \$                          | \$                          | \$ 0.001   | \$         |
| Net asset value   | \$ 13.770  | \$ 13.600                   | \$ 14.020                   | \$ 14.080  | \$ 12.580  |
| Market value  | \$ 12.060  | \$ 12.260                   | \$ 12.900                   | \$ 12.670  | \$ 11.060  |
| Total Investment Return on Net Asset Value <sup>(2)</sup>                 | 5.33%      | <b>1.38%</b> <sup>(3)</sup> | 5.28%                       | 19.06%     | (8.69)%    |
| Total Investment Return on Market Value <sup>(2)</sup>                    | 2.34%      | (0.68)%                     | 7.65%                       | 21.86%     | (19.84)%   |

46

### **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|  | California Trust |           |            |            |           |
|--|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
|  |                  | 30,       |            |            |           |
| Ratios/Supplemental Data   | 2017             | 2016      | 2015       | 2014       | 2013      |
| Net assets applicable to common shares, end of year (000 s omitted)                  | \$ 99,930        | \$ 98,633 | \$ 101,732 | \$ 102,129 | \$ 91,333 |
| Ratios (as a percentage of average daily net assets applicable to common shares):(4) |                  |           |            |            |           |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees <sup>(5)</sup>                                  | 1.46%            | 1.50%     | 1.54%      | 1.60%      | 1.66%     |
| Interest and fee expense <sup>(6)</sup>  | 1.32%            | 0.87%     | 0.08%      | 0.09%      | 0.10%     |
| Total expenses <sup>(5)</sup>  | 2.78%            | 2.37%     | 1.62%      | 1.69%      | 1.76%     |
| Net investment income  | 3.57%            | 4.05%     | 5.26%      | 5.64%      | 5.64%     |
| Portfolio Turnover   | 19%              | 12%       | 9%         | 11%        | 8%        |
| Senior Securities:   |                  |           |            |            |           |
| Total preferred shares outstanding <sup>(7)</sup>                                    | 1,999            | 1,999     | 1,999      | 1,999      | 1,999     |
| Asset coverage per preferred share <sup>(8)</sup>                                    | \$ 74,990        | \$ 74,341 | \$ 75,892  | \$ 76,091  | \$ 70,690 |
| Involuntary liquidation preference per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                | \$ 25,000        | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000  | \$ 25,000  | \$ 25,000 |
| Approximate market value per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                          | \$ 25,000        | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000  | \$ 25,000  | \$ 25,000 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Computed using average common shares outstanding.

<sup>(2)</sup> Returns are historical and are calculated by determining the percentage change in net asset value or market value with all distributions reinvested. Distributions are assumed to be reinvested at prices obtained under the Trust s dividend reinvestment plan.

<sup>(3)</sup> The total return based on net asset value reflects the impact of the tender and repurchase by the Trust of a portion of its APS at 95.5% of the per share liquidation preference. Absent this transaction, the total return based on net asset value would have been (0.80)%.

<sup>(4)</sup> Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders.

<sup>(5)</sup> Excludes the effect of custody fee credits, if any, of less than 0.005%. Effective September 1, 2015, custody fee credits, which were earned on cash deposit balances, were discontinued by the custodian.

<sup>(6)</sup> Interest and fee expense relates to the liability for floating rate notes issued in conjunction with residual interest bond transactions (see Note 1G) and iMTP Shares issued to redeem a portion of the Trust s APS (see Note 3).

<sup>(7)</sup> Preferred shares represent iMTP Shares and APS as of November 30, 2017 and 2016 and APS as of November 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013.

<sup>(8)</sup> Calculated by subtracting the Trust s total liabilities (not including the preferred shares) from the Trust s total assets, and dividing the result by the number of preferred shares outstanding.

#### (9) Plus accumulated and unpaid dividends.

Ratios based on net assets applicable to common shares plus preferred shares (iMTP Shares and APS, as applicable) are presented below. Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders and exclude the effect of custody fee credits, if any.

|                                      | Year Ended November 30, |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                      | 2017                    | 2016  | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees | 0.98%                   | 1.01% | 1.04% | 1.06% | 1.09% |
| Interest and fee expense             | 0.88%                   | 0.59% | 0.05% | 0.06% | 0.07% |
| Total expenses                       | 1.86%                   | 1.60% | 1.09% | 1.12% | 1.16% |
| Net investment income                | 2.39%                   | 2.74% | 3.53% | 3.73% | 3.73% |

47

APS Auction Preferred Shares

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|   | Massachusetts Trust |                  |            |            |                   |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
|   |                     | 30,              |            |            |                   |  |  |  |
|   | 2017                | 2016             | 2015       | 2014       | 2013              |  |  |  |
| Net asset value Beginning of year (Common shares)                         | \$ 14.560           | \$ 15.150        | \$ 15.140  | \$ 13.730  | \$ 16.200         |  |  |  |
| Income (Loss) From Operations   |                     |                  |            |            |                   |  |  |  |
| Net investment income <sup>(1)</sup>                                      | \$ 0.543            | \$ 0.572         | \$ 0.710   | \$ 0.726   | \$ 0.750          |  |  |  |
| Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) Distributions to APS shareholders | 0.324               | (0.836)          | (0.008)    | 1.390      | (2.432)           |  |  |  |
| From net investment income <sup>(1)</sup>                                 | (0.016)             | (0.013)          | (0.010)    | (0.008)    | (0.012)           |  |  |  |
| Discount on redemption and repurchase of APS <sup>(1)</sup>               | (0.010)             | 0.276            | (0.010)    | (0.000)    | (0.012)           |  |  |  |
| Total income (loss) from operations                                       | \$ 0.851            | \$ (0.001)       | \$ 0.692   | \$ 2.108   | <b>\$ (1.694)</b> |  |  |  |
| Less Distributions to Common Shareholders                                 |                     |                  |            |            |                   |  |  |  |
| From net investment income  | \$ (0.521)          | \$ (0.589)       | \$ (0.686) | \$ (0.703) | \$ (0.776)        |  |  |  |
| Total distributions to common shareholders                                | \$ (0.521)          | \$ (0.589)       | \$ (0.686) | \$ (0.703) | <b>\$ (0.776)</b> |  |  |  |
| Anti-dilutive effect of share repurchase program (see Note 7) $^{(1)}$    | \$                  | \$               | \$ 0.004   | \$ 0.005   | \$                |  |  |  |
| Net asset value End of year (Common shares)                               | \$ 14.890           | \$ 14.560        | \$ 15.150  | \$ 15.140  | \$ 13.730         |  |  |  |
| Market value  | \$ 13.120           | \$ 13.330        | \$ 14.020  | \$ 13.310  | \$ 11.970         |  |  |  |
| Total Investment Return on Net Asset Value <sup>(2)</sup>                 | 6.28%               | <b>0.05%</b> (3) | 5.21%      | 16.30%     | (10.34)%          |  |  |  |
| Total Investment Return on Market Value <sup>(2)</sup>                    | 2.29%               | (1.02)%          | 10.75%     | 17.27%     | (22.55)%          |  |  |  |

### **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|  | Massachusetts Trust |           |           |           |           |
|--|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  |                     | 30,       |           |           |           |
| Ratios/Supplemental Data   | 2017                | 2016      | 2015      | 2014      | 2013      |
| Net assets applicable to common shares, end of year (000 s omitted)                              | \$ 40,751           | \$ 39,862 | \$ 41,478 | \$ 41,527 | \$ 37,774 |
| Ratios (as a percentage of average daily net assets applicable to common shares): <sup>(4)</sup> |                     |           |           |           |           |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees <sup>(5)</sup>  | 1.33%               | 1.59%     | 1.62%     | 1.68%     | 1.73%     |
| Interest and fee expense <sup>(6)</sup>  | 1.09%               | 0.72%     | 0.05%     | 0.05%     | 0.08%     |
| Total expenses <sup>(5)</sup>  | 2.42%               | 2.31%     | 1.67%     | 1.73%     | 1.81%     |
| Net investment income  | 3.63%               | 3.66%     | 4.70%     | 4.96%     | 5.12%     |
| Portfolio Turnover   | 19%                 | 12%       | 10%       | 2%        | 1%        |
| Senior Securities:   |                     |           |           |           |           |
| Total preferred shares outstanding <sup>(7)</sup>  | 802                 | 802       | 802       | 802       | 802       |
| Asset coverage per preferred share <sup>(8)</sup>  | \$ 75,811           | \$ 74,703 | \$ 76,719 | \$ 76,780 | \$ 72,100 |
| Involuntary liquidation preference per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                            | \$ 25,000           | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |
| Approximate market value per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                                      | \$ 25,000           | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Computed using average common shares outstanding.

<sup>(2)</sup> Returns are historical and are calculated by determining the percentage change in net asset value or market value with all distributions reinvested. Distributions are assumed to be reinvested at prices obtained under the Trust s dividend reinvestment plan.

<sup>(3)</sup> The total return based on net asset value reflects the impact of the tender and repurchase by the Trust of a portion of its APS at 95.5% of the per share liquidation preference. Absent this transaction, the total return based on net asset value would have been (1.85)%.

<sup>(4)</sup> Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders.

<sup>(5)</sup> Excludes the effect of custody fee credits, if any, of less than 0.005%. Effective September 1, 2015, custody fee credits, which were earned on cash deposit balances, were discontinued by the custodian.

<sup>(6)</sup> Interest and fee expense relates to the liability for floating rate notes issued in conjunction with residual interest bond transactions (see Note 1G) and iMTP Shares issued to redeem a portion of the Trust s APS (see Note 3).

<sup>(7)</sup> Preferred shares represent iMTP Shares and APS as of November 30, 2017 and 2016 and APS as of November 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013.

<sup>(8)</sup> Calculated by subtracting the Trust s total liabilities (not including the preferred shares) from the Trust s total assets, and dividing the result by the number of preferred shares outstanding.

#### (9) Plus accumulated and unpaid dividends.

Ratios based on net assets applicable to common shares plus preferred shares (iMTP Shares and APS, as applicable) are presented below. Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders and exclude the effect of custody fee credits, if any.

|                                      | Year Ended November 30, |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                      | 2017                    | 2016  | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees | 0.89%                   | 1.09% | 1.10% | 1.12% | 1.16% |
| Interest and fee expense             | 0.73%                   | 0.49% | 0.03% | 0.04% | 0.05% |
| Total expenses                       | 1.62%                   | 1.58% | 1.13% | 1.16% | 1.21% |
| Net investment income                | 2.44%                   | 2.49% | 3.17% | 3.31% | 3.42% |

49

APS Auction Preferred Shares

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|   | Michigan Trust<br>Year Ended November 30, |                  |            |            |            |  |  |  |
|---|---|------------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|
|   |   | ,                |            |            |            |  |  |  |
|   | 2017                                      | 2016             | 2015       | 2014       | 2013       |  |  |  |
| Net asset value Beginning of year (Common shares)                         | \$ 14.510                                 | \$ 14.740        | \$ 14.640  | \$ 12.910  | \$ 15.310  |  |  |  |
| Income (Loss) From Operations   |   |                  |            |            |            |  |  |  |
| Net investment income <sup>(1)</sup>                                      | \$ 0.493                                  | \$ 0.580         | \$ 0.752   | \$ 0.730   | \$ 0.728   |  |  |  |
| Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) Distributions to APS shareholders | 0.247                                     | (0.556)          | 0.002      | 1.685      | (2.365)    |  |  |  |
| From net investment income <sup>(1)</sup>                                 | (0.004)                                   | (0.010)          | (0.012)    | (0.009)    | (0.014)    |  |  |  |
| Discount on redemption and repurchase of APS(1)                           | , ,                                       | 0.377            | , ,        | ` ,        | . ,        |  |  |  |
| Total income (loss) from operations                                       | \$ 0.736                                  | \$ 0.391         | \$ 0.742   | \$ 2.406   | \$ (1.651) |  |  |  |
| Less Distributions to Common Shareholders                                 |   |                  |            |            |            |  |  |  |
| From net investment income  | \$ (0.486)                                | \$ (0.621)       | \$ (0.709) | \$ (0.709) | \$ (0.749) |  |  |  |
| Total distributions to common shareholders                                | \$ (0.486)                                | \$ (0.621)       | \$ (0.709) | \$ (0.709) | \$ (0.749) |  |  |  |
| Anti-dilutive effect of share repurchase program (see Note 7) $^{(1)}$    | \$  | \$               | \$ 0.067   | \$ 0.033   | \$         |  |  |  |
| Net asset value   | \$ 14.760                                 | \$ 14.510        | \$ 14.740  | \$ 14.640  | \$ 12.910  |  |  |  |
| Market value  | \$ 12.920                                 | \$ 12.920        | \$ 12.730  | \$ 12.550  | \$ 11.000  |  |  |  |
| Total Investment Return on Net Asset Value <sup>(2)</sup>                 | 5.51%                                     | <b>2.98%</b> (3) | 6.44%      | 20.18%     | (10.49)%   |  |  |  |
| Total Investment Return on Market Value <sup>(2)</sup>                    | 3.72%                                     | 6.21%            | 7.19%      | 20.91%     | (20.51)%   |  |  |  |

50

### **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|  | Michigan Trust |                |           |           |           |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  |                | 30,            |           |           |           |
| Ratios/Supplemental Data   | 2017           | 2016           | 2015      | 2014      | 2013      |
| Net assets applicable to common shares, end of year (000 s omitted)                              | \$ 29,707      | \$ 29,209      | \$ 29,677 | \$ 30,496 | \$ 27,328 |
| Ratios (as a percentage of average daily net assets applicable to common shares): <sup>(4)</sup> |                |                |           |           |           |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees <sup>(5)</sup>  | 1.78%          | 1.81%          | 1.77%     | 1.87%     | 1.91%     |
| Interest and fee expense   | 1.44%(6)       | $0.94\%^{(6)}$ |           |           |           |
| Total expenses <sup>(5)</sup>  | 3.22%          | 2.75%          | 1.77%     | 1.87%     | 1.91%     |
| Net investment income  | 3.32%          | 3.78%          | 5.12%     | 5.24%     | 5.26%     |
| Portfolio Turnover   | 10%            | 12%            | 4%        | 26%       | 11%       |
| Senior Securities:   |                |                |           |           |           |
| Total preferred shares outstanding <sup>(7)</sup>  | 700            | 700            | 700       | 700       | 700       |
| Asset coverage per preferred share <sup>(8)</sup>  | \$ 67,439      | \$ 66,727      | \$ 67,396 | \$ 68,566 | \$ 64,040 |
| Involuntary liquidation preference per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                            | \$ 25,000      | \$ 25,000      | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |
| Approximate market value per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                                      | \$ 25,000      | \$ 25,000      | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Computed using average common shares outstanding.

<sup>(2)</sup> Returns are historical and are calculated by determining the percentage change in net asset value or market value with all distributions reinvested. Distributions are assumed to be reinvested at prices obtained under the Trust s dividend reinvestment plan.

<sup>(3)</sup> The total return based on net asset value reflects the impact of the tender and repurchase by the Trust of a portion of its APS at 95.5% of the per share liquidation preference. Absent this transaction, the total return based on net asset value would have been 0.31%.

<sup>(4)</sup> Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders.

<sup>(5)</sup> Excludes the effect of custody fee credits, if any, of less than 0.005%. Effective September 1, 2015, custody fee credits, which were earned on cash deposit balances, were discontinued by the custodian.

<sup>(6)</sup> Interest and fee expense relates to iMTP Shares issued to redeem a portion of the Trust s APS (see Note 3).

<sup>(7)</sup> Preferred shares represent iMTP Shares and APS as of November 30, 2017 and 2016 and APS as of November 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013.

<sup>(8)</sup> Calculated by subtracting the Trust s total liabilities (not including the preferred shares) from the Trust s total assets, and dividing the result by the number of preferred shares outstanding.

<sup>(9)</sup> Plus accumulated and unpaid dividends.

Ratios based on net assets applicable to common shares plus preferred shares (iMTP Shares and APS, as applicable) are presented below. Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders and exclude the effect of custody fee credits, if any.

|                                      | Year Ended November 30, |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                      | 2017                    | 2016  | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees | 1.12%                   | 1.16% | 1.11% | 1.17% | 1.20% |
| Interest and fee expense             | 0.91%                   | 0.60% |       |       |       |
| Total expenses                       | 2.03%                   | 1.76% | 1.11% | 1.17% | 1.20% |
| Net investment income                | 2.09%                   | 2.41% | 3.23% | 3.29% | 3.29% |

51

APS Auction Preferred Shares

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|   | New Jersey Trust<br>Year Ended November 30, |                             |            |            |            |  |  |
|---|---|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|
|   | 2017  | 2016                        | 2015       | 2014       | 2013       |  |  |
| Net asset value Beginning of year (Common shares)                         | \$ 13.430                                   | \$ 13.800                   | \$ 14.060  | \$ 12.960  | \$ 14.790  |  |  |
| Income (Loss) From Operations   |   |                             |            |            |            |  |  |
| Net investment income <sup>(1)</sup>                                      | \$ 0.573                                    | \$ 0.635                    | \$ 0.745   | \$ 0.748   | \$ 0.762   |  |  |
| Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) Distributions to APS shareholders | 0.105                                       | (0.637)                     | (0.293)    | 1.098      | (1.792)    |  |  |
| From net investment income <sup>(1)</sup>                                 | (0.013)                                     | (0.012)                     | (0.010)    | (0.008)    | (0.012)    |  |  |
| Discount on redemption and repurchase of APS(1)                           |   | 0.284                       |            |            |            |  |  |
| Total income (loss) from operations                                       | \$ 0.665                                    | \$ 0.270                    | \$ 0.442   | \$ 1.838   | \$ (1.042) |  |  |
| Less Distributions to Common Shareholders                                 |   |                             |            |            |            |  |  |
| From net investment income  | \$ (0.555)                                  | \$ (0.640)                  | \$ (0.728) | \$ (0.743) | \$ (0.788) |  |  |
| Total distributions to common shareholders                                | \$ (0.555)                                  | \$ (0.640)                  | \$ (0.728) | \$ (0.743) | \$ (0.788) |  |  |
| Anti-dilutive effect of share repurchase program (see Note 7) $^{(1)}$    | \$  | \$                          | \$ 0.026   | \$ 0.005   | \$         |  |  |
| Net asset value End of year (Common shares)                               | \$ 13.540                                   | \$ 13.430                   | \$ 13.800  | \$ 14.060  | \$ 12.960  |  |  |
| Market value End of year (Common shares)                                  | \$ 11.750                                   | \$ 11.950                   | \$ 12.320  | \$ 12.300  | \$ 11.440  |  |  |
| <b>Total Investment Return on Net Asset Value</b> <sup>(2)</sup>          | 5.52%                                       | <b>2.13%</b> <sup>(3)</sup> | 4.08%      | 15.20%     | (6.96)%    |  |  |
| Total Investment Return on Market Value <sup>(2)</sup>                    | 2.91%                                       | 1.79%                       | 6.21%      | 14.17%     | (25.85)%   |  |  |

### **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|  | New Jersey Trust |           |           |           |           |
|--|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  |                  | 30,       |           |           |           |
| Ratios/Supplemental Data   | 2017             | 2016      | 2015      | 2014      | 2013      |
| Net assets applicable to common shares, end of year (000 s omitted)                              | \$ 62,260        | \$ 61,766 | \$ 63,445 | \$ 65,624 | \$ 60,653 |
| Ratios (as a percentage of average daily net assets applicable to common shares): <sup>(4)</sup> |                  |           |           |           |           |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees <sup>(5)</sup>  | 1.58%            | 1.60%     | 1.60%     | 1.64%     | 1.70%     |
| Interest and fee expense <sup>(6)</sup>  | 1.30%            | 0.82%     | 0.04%     | 0.04%     | 0.08%     |
| Total expenses <sup>(5)</sup>  | 2.88%            | 2.42%     | 1.64%     | 1.68%     | 1.78%     |
| Net investment income  | 4.20%            | 4.46%     | 5.36%     | 5.47%     | 5.55%     |
| Portfolio Turnover   | 12%              | 9%        | 8%        | 6%        | 16%       |
| Senior Securities:   |                  |           |           |           |           |
| Total preferred shares outstanding <sup>(7)</sup>  | 1,337            | 1,337     | 1,337     | 1,337     | 1,337     |
| Asset coverage per preferred share <sup>(8)</sup>  | \$ 71,567        | \$ 71,197 | \$ 72,453 | \$ 74,083 | \$ 70,365 |
| Involuntary liquidation preference per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                            | \$ 25,000        | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |
| Approximate market value per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                                      | \$ 25,000        | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Computed using average common shares outstanding.

<sup>(2)</sup> Returns are historical and are calculated by determining the percentage change in net asset value or market value with all distributions reinvested. Distributions are assumed to be reinvested at prices obtained under the Trust s dividend reinvestment plan.

<sup>(3)</sup> The total return based on net asset value reflects the impact of the tender and repurchase by the Trust of a portion of its APS at 95.5% of the per share liquidation preference. Absent this transaction, the total return based on net asset value would have been (0.03)%.

<sup>(4)</sup> Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders.

<sup>(5)</sup> Excludes the effect of custody fee credits, if any, of less than 0.005%. Effective September 1, 2015, custody fee credits, which were earned on cash deposit balances, were discontinued by the custodian.

<sup>(6)</sup> Interest and fee expense relates to the liability for floating rate notes issued in conjunction with residual interest bond transactions (see Note 1G) and iMTP Shares issued to redeem a portion of the Trust s APS (see Note 3).

<sup>(7)</sup> Preferred shares represent iMTP Shares and APS as of November 30, 2017 and 2016 and APS as of November 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013.

<sup>(8)</sup> Calculated by subtracting the Trust s total liabilities (not including the preferred shares) from the Trust s total assets, and dividing the result by the number of preferred shares outstanding.

#### (9) Plus accumulated and unpaid dividends.

Ratios based on net assets applicable to common shares plus preferred shares (iMTP Shares and APS, as applicable) are presented below. Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders and exclude the effect of custody fee credits, if any.

|                                      | Year Ended November 30, |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                      | 2017                    | 2016  | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees | 1.03%                   | 1.06% | 1.06% | 1.07% | 1.12% |
| Interest and fee expense             | 0.85%                   | 0.54% | 0.02% | 0.03% | 0.05% |
| Total expenses                       | 1.88%                   | 1.60% | 1.08% | 1.10% | 1.17% |
| Net investment income                | 2.74%                   | 2.95% | 3.53% | 3.59% | 3.65% |

53

APS Auction Preferred Shares

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|   | New York Trust<br>Year Ended November 30, |                  |            |            |                   |  |  |  |
|---|---|------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
|   | 2017                                      | 2016             | 2015       | 2014       | 2013              |  |  |  |
| Net asset value Beginning of year (Common shares)           | \$ 14.100                                 | \$ 14.520        | \$ 14.590  | \$ 13.260  | \$ 15.540         |  |  |  |
| Income (Loss) From Operations                               |   |                  |            |            |                   |  |  |  |
| Net investment income <sup>(1)</sup>                        | \$ 0.628                                  | \$ 0.665         | \$ 0.814   | \$ 0.840   | \$ 0.845          |  |  |  |
| Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)                     | 0.137                                     | (0.651)          | (0.063)    | 1.359      | (2.232)           |  |  |  |
| Distributions to APS shareholders                           |   |                  |            |            |                   |  |  |  |
| From net investment income <sup>(1)</sup>                   | (0.010)                                   | (0.010)          | (0.008)    | (0.007)    | (0.010)           |  |  |  |
| Discount on redemption and repurchase of APS <sup>(1)</sup> |   | 0.243            |            |            |                   |  |  |  |
| Total income (loss) from operations                         | \$ 0.755                                  | \$ 0.247         | \$ 0.743   | \$ 2.192   | <b>\$</b> (1.397) |  |  |  |
| Less Distributions to Common Shareholders                   |   |                  |            |            |                   |  |  |  |
| From net investment income                                  | \$ (0.605)                                | \$ (0.667)       | \$ (0.813) | \$ (0.862) | \$ (0.883)        |  |  |  |
| Total distributions to common shareholders                  | \$ (0.605)                                | \$ (0.667)       | \$ (0.813) | \$ (0.862) | \$ (0.883)        |  |  |  |
| Net asset value End of year (Common shares)                 | \$ 14.250                                 | \$ 14.100        | \$ 14.520  | \$ 14.590  | \$ 13.260         |  |  |  |
| Market value End of year (Common shares)                    | \$ 12.770                                 | \$ 13.040        | \$ 13.730  | \$ 13.730  | \$ 12.100         |  |  |  |
| Total Investment Return on Net Asset Value <sup>(2)</sup>   | 5.84%                                     | <b>1.69%</b> (3) | 5.63%      | 17.25%     | (8.99)%           |  |  |  |
| Total Investment Return on Market Value <sup>(2)</sup>      | 2.56%                                     | (0.53)%          | 6.13%      | 20.92%     | (20.09)%          |  |  |  |

54

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|  | New York Trust |           |           |           |           |
|--|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  |                | 30,       |           |           |           |
| Ratios/Supplemental Data   | 2017           | 2016      | 2015      | 2014      | 2013      |
| Net assets applicable to common shares, end of year (000 s omitted)                              | \$ 78,026      | \$ 77,190 | \$ 79,518 | \$ 79,860 | \$ 72,611 |
| Ratios (as a percentage of average daily net assets applicable to common shares): <sup>(4)</sup> |                |           |           |           |           |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees <sup>(5)</sup>  | 1.37%          | 1.52%     | 1.53%     | 1.60%     | 1.65%     |
| Interest and fee expense <sup>(6)</sup>  | 1.25%          | 0.82%     | 0.14%     | 0.15%     | 0.16%     |
| Total expenses <sup>(5)</sup>  | 2.62%          | 2.34%     | 1.67%     | 1.75%     | 1.81%     |
| Net investment income  | 4.37%          | 4.43%     | 5.60%     | 5.96%     | 5.97%     |
| Portfolio Turnover   | 18%            | 15%       | 7%        | 4%        | 10%       |
| Senior Securities:   |                |           |           |           |           |
| Total preferred shares outstanding <sup>(7)</sup>  | 1,349          | 1,349     | 1,349     | 1,349     | 1,349     |
| Asset coverage per preferred share <sup>(8)</sup>  | \$ 82,841      | \$ 82,220 | \$ 83,946 | \$ 84,200 | \$ 78,826 |
| Involuntary liquidation preference per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                            | \$ 25,000      | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |
| Approximate market value per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                                      | \$ 25,000      | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Computed using average common shares outstanding.

<sup>(2)</sup> Returns are historical and are calculated by determining the percentage change in net asset value or market value with all distributions reinvested. Distributions are assumed to be reinvested at prices obtained under the Trust s dividend reinvestment plan.

<sup>(3)</sup> The total return based on net asset value reflects the impact of the tender and repurchase by the Trust of a portion of its APS at 95.5% of the per share liquidation preference. Absent this transaction, the total return based on net asset value would have been (0.06)%.

<sup>(4)</sup> Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders.

<sup>(5)</sup> Excludes the effect of custody fee credits, if any, of less than 0.005%. Effective September 1, 2015, custody fee credits, which were earned on cash deposit balances, were discontinued by the custodian.

<sup>(6)</sup> Interest and fee expense relates to the liability for floating rate notes issued in conjunction with residual interest bond transactions (see Note 1G) and iMTP Shares issued to redeem a portion of the Trust s APS (see Note 3).

<sup>(7)</sup> Preferred shares represent iMTP Shares and APS as of November 30, 2017 and 2016 and APS as of November 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013.

<sup>(8)</sup> Calculated by subtracting the Trust s total liabilities (not including the preferred shares) from the Trust s total assets, and dividing the result by the number of preferred shares outstanding.

#### (9) Plus accumulated and unpaid dividends.

Ratios based on net assets applicable to common shares plus preferred shares (iMTP Shares and APS, as applicable) are presented below. Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders and exclude the effect of custody fee credits, if any.

|                                      | Year Ended November 30, |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                      | 2017                    | 2016  | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees | 0.97%                   | 1.08% | 1.08% | 1.11% | 1.15% |
| Interest and fee expense             | 0.87%                   | 0.58% | 0.10% | 0.11% | 0.11% |
| Total expenses                       | 1.84%                   | 1.66% | 1.18% | 1.22% | 1.26% |
| Net investment income                | 3.06%                   | 3.14% | 3.93% | 4.15% | 4.16% |

55

APS Auction Preferred Shares

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|   | Ohio Trust<br>Year Ended November 30, |                             |            |            |                   |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|--|--|
|   | 2017                                  | 2016                        | 2015       | 2014       | 2013              |  |  |
| Net asset value Beginning of year (Common shares)                         | \$ 14.850                             | \$ 15.210                   | \$ 15.150  | \$ 13.510  | \$ 15.850         |  |  |
| Income (Loss) From Operations   |                                       |                             |            |            |                   |  |  |
| Net investment income <sup>(1)</sup>                                      | \$ 0.577                              | \$ 0.650                    | \$ 0.771   | \$ 0.775   | \$ 0.764          |  |  |
| Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) Distributions to APS shareholders | 0.035                                 | (0.593)                     | 0.031      | 1.605      | (2.352)           |  |  |
| From net investment income <sup>(1)</sup>                                 | (0.020)                               | (0.016)                     | (0.011)    | (0.009)    | (0.013)           |  |  |
| Discount on redemption and repurchase of APS(1)                           | , ,                                   | 0.290                       |            | , ,        | , ,               |  |  |
| Total income (loss) from operations                                       | \$ 0.592                              | \$ 0.331                    | \$ 0.791   | \$ 2.371   | <b>\$</b> (1.601) |  |  |
| Less Distributions to Common Shareholders                                 |                                       |                             |            |            |                   |  |  |
| From net investment income  | \$ (0.582)                            | \$ (0.691)                  | \$ (0.731) | \$ (0.731) | \$ (0.739)        |  |  |
| Total distributions to common shareholders                                | \$ (0.582)                            | \$ (0.691)                  | \$ (0.731) | \$ (0.731) | \$ (0.739)        |  |  |
| Net asset value   | \$ 14.860                             | \$ 14.850                   | \$ 15.210  | \$ 15.150  | \$ 13.510         |  |  |
| Market value End of year (Common shares)                                  | \$ 13.310                             | \$ 13.580                   | \$ 13.700  | \$ 13.620  | \$ 11.840         |  |  |
| Total Investment Return on Net Asset $Value^{(2)}$                        | 4.37%                                 | <b>2.26%</b> <sup>(3)</sup> | 5.91%      | 18.49%     | (10.01)%          |  |  |
| Total Investment Return on Market Value <sup>(2)</sup>                    | 2.23%                                 | 3.83%                       | 6.11%      | 21.55%     | (25.59)%          |  |  |

56

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|  | Ohio Trust<br>Year Ended November 30, |           |           |           |           |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
|  |                                       |           |           |           |           |  |  |
| Ratios/Supplemental Data   | 2017                                  | 2016      | 2015      | 2014      | 2013      |  |  |
| Net assets applicable to common shares, end of year (000 s omitted)      | \$ 42,461                             | \$ 42,439 | \$ 43,445 | \$ 43,287 | \$ 38,588 |  |  |
| Ratios (as a percentage of average daily net assets applicable to common |                                       |           |           |           |           |  |  |
| shares): <sup>(4)</sup>  |                                       |           |           |           |           |  |  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees <sup>(5)</sup>                      | 1.62%                                 | 1.63%     | 1.61%     | 1.70%     | 1.76%     |  |  |
| Interest and fee expense   | $1.15\%^{(6)}$                        | 0.73%(6)  |           |           |           |  |  |
| Total expenses <sup>(5)</sup>  | 2.77%                                 | 2.36%     | 1.61%     | 1.70%     | 1.76%     |  |  |
| Net investment income  | 3.83%                                 | 4.12%     | 5.09%     | 5.36%     | 5.33%     |  |  |
| Portfolio Turnover   | 8%                                    | 5%        | 1%        | 9%        | 10%       |  |  |
| Senior Securities:   |                                       |           |           |           |           |  |  |
| Total preferred shares outstanding <sup>(7)</sup>                        | 909                                   | 909       | 909       | 909       | 909       |  |  |
| Asset coverage per preferred share <sup>(8)</sup>                        | \$ 71,712                             | \$ 71,687 | \$ 72,795 | \$ 72,621 | \$ 67,451 |  |  |
| Involuntary liquidation preference per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>    | \$ 25,000                             | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |  |  |
| Approximate market value per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>              | \$ 25,000                             | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Computed using average common shares outstanding.

<sup>(2)</sup> Returns are historical and are calculated by determining the percentage change in net asset value or market value with all distributions reinvested. Distributions are assumed to be reinvested at prices obtained under the Trust s dividend reinvestment plan.

<sup>(3)</sup> The total return based on net asset value reflects the impact of the tender and repurchase by the Trust of a portion of its APS at 95.5% of the per share liquidation preference. Absent this transaction, the total return based on net asset value would have been 0.27%.

<sup>(4)</sup> Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders.

<sup>(5)</sup> Excludes the effect of custody fee credits, if any, of less than 0.005%. Effective September 1, 2015, custody fee credits, which were earned on cash deposit balances, were discontinued by the custodian.

<sup>(6)</sup> Interest and fee expense relates to the liability for floating rate notes issued in conjunction with residual interest bond transactions (see Note 1G) and iMTP Shares issued to redeem a portion of the Trust s APS (see Note 3).

<sup>(7)</sup> Preferred shares represent iMTP Shares and APS as of November 30, 2017 and 2016 and APS as of November 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013.

Calculated by subtracting the Trust s total liabilities (not including the preferred shares) from the Trust s total assets, and dividing the result by the number of preferred shares outstanding.

(9) Plus accumulated and unpaid dividends.

Ratios based on net assets applicable to common shares plus preferred shares (iMTP Shares and APS, as applicable) are presented below. Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders and exclude the effect of custody fee credits, if any.

|                                      | Year Ended November 30, |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                      | 2017                    | 2016  | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees | 1.06%                   | 1.09% | 1.06% | 1.10% | 1.13% |
| Interest and fee expense             | 0.76%                   | 0.48% |       |       |       |
| Total expenses                       | 1.82%                   | 1.57% | 1.06% | 1.10% | 1.13% |
| Net investment income                | 2.50%                   | 2.74% | 3.34% | 3.46% | 3.43% |

57

APS Auction Preferred Shares

## **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|   | Pennsylvania Trust<br>Year Ended November 30, |                              |            |            |            |  |  |  |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|
|   | 2017  | 2016                         | 2015       | 2014       | 2013       |  |  |  |
| Net asset value Beginning of year (Common shares)                         | \$ 13.690                                     | \$ 13.890                    | \$ 13.910  | \$ 12.770  | \$ 14.780  |  |  |  |
| Income (Loss) From Operations   |   |                              |            |            |            |  |  |  |
| Net investment income <sup>(1)</sup>                                      | \$ 0.556                                      | \$ 0.621                     | \$ 0.752   | \$ 0.755   | \$ 0.750   |  |  |  |
| Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) Distributions to APS shareholders | (0.167)                                       | (0.475)                      | (0.099)    | 1.143      | (1.960)    |  |  |  |
| From net investment income <sup>(1)</sup>                                 | (0.022)                                       | (0.017)                      | (0.011)    | (0.008)    | (0.013)    |  |  |  |
| Discount on redemption and repurchase of APS(1)                           |   | 0.294                        |            |            |            |  |  |  |
| Total income (loss) from operations                                       | \$ 0.367                                      | \$ 0.423                     | \$ 0.642   | \$ 1.890   | \$ (1.223) |  |  |  |
| Less Distributions to Common Shareholders                                 |   |                              |            |            |            |  |  |  |
| From net investment income  | \$ (0.517)                                    | \$ (0.623)                   | \$ (0.727) | \$ (0.764) | \$ (0.787) |  |  |  |
| Total distributions to common shareholders                                | \$ (0.517)                                    | \$ (0.623)                   | \$ (0.727) | \$ (0.764) | \$ (0.787) |  |  |  |
| Anti-dilutive effect of share repurchase program (see Note 7) $^{(1)}$    | \$  | \$                           | \$ 0.065   | \$ 0.014   | \$         |  |  |  |
| Net asset value End of year (Common shares)                               | \$ 13.540                                     | \$ 13.690                    | \$ 13.890  | \$ 13.910  | \$ 12.770  |  |  |  |
| Market value  | \$ 12.080                                     | \$ 12.280                    | \$ 12.040  | \$ 12.050  | \$ 10.950  |  |  |  |
| Total Investment Return on Net Asset Value <sup>(2)</sup>                 | 3.17%   | <b>3.46</b> % <sup>(3)</sup> | 6.02%      | 16.07%     | (8.07)%    |  |  |  |
| Total Investment Return on Market Value <sup>(2)</sup>                    | 2.62%   | 7.06%                        | 6.08%      | 17.26%     | (22.84)%   |  |  |  |

### **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Financial Highlights continued

Selected data for a common share outstanding during the periods stated

|  | Pennsylvania Trust |           |           |           |           |
|--|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  |                    | 30,       |           |           |           |
| Ratios/Supplemental Data   | 2017               | 2016      | 2015      | 2014      | 2013      |
| Net assets applicable to common shares, end of year (000 s omitted)                              | \$ 35,219          | \$ 35,616 | \$ 36,126 | \$ 37,532 | \$ 34,736 |
| Ratios (as a percentage of average daily net assets applicable to common shares): <sup>(4)</sup> |                    |           |           |           |           |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees <sup>(5)</sup>  | 1.73%              | 1.77%     | 1.76%     | 1.79%     | 1.85%     |
| Interest and fee expense <sup>(6)</sup>  | 1.21%              | 0.80%     | 0.01%     | 0.04%     | 0.05%     |
| Total expenses <sup>(5)</sup>  | 2.94%              | 2.57%     | 1.77%     | 1.83%     | 1.90%     |
| Net investment income  | 4.04%              | 4.34%     | 5.42%     | 5.61%     | 5.53%     |
| Portfolio Turnover   | 9%                 | 9%        | 3%        | 4%        | 11%       |
| Senior Securities:   |                    |           |           |           |           |
| Total preferred shares outstanding <sup>(7)</sup>  | 847                | 847       | 847       | 847       | 847       |
| Asset coverage per preferred share <sup>(8)</sup>  | \$ 66,582          | \$ 67,050 | \$ 67,653 | \$ 69,312 | \$ 66,011 |
| Involuntary liquidation preference per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                            | \$ 25,000          | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |
| Approximate market value per preferred share <sup>(9)</sup>                                      | \$ 25,000          | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Computed using average common shares outstanding.

<sup>(2)</sup> Returns are historical and are calculated by determining the percentage change in net asset value or market value with all distributions reinvested. Distributions are assumed to be reinvested at prices obtained under the Trust s dividend reinvestment plan.

<sup>(3)</sup> The total return based on net asset value reflects the impact of the tender and repurchase by the Trust of a portion of its APS at 95.5% of the per share liquidation preference. Absent this transaction, the total return based on net asset value would have been 1.24%.

<sup>(4)</sup> Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders.

<sup>(5)</sup> Excludes the effect of custody fee credits, if any, of less than 0.005%. Effective September 1, 2015, custody fee credits, which were earned on cash deposit balances, were discontinued by the custodian.

<sup>(6)</sup> Interest and fee expense relates to the liability for floating rate notes issued in conjunction with residual interest bond transactions (see Note 1G) and iMTP Shares issued to redeem a portion of the Trust s APS (see Note 3).

<sup>(7)</sup> Preferred shares represent iMTP Shares and APS as of November 30, 2017 and 2016 and APS as of November 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013.

<sup>(8)</sup> Calculated by subtracting the Trust s total liabilities (not including the preferred shares) from the Trust s total assets, and dividing the result by the number of preferred shares outstanding.

#### (9) Plus accumulated and unpaid dividends.

Ratios based on net assets applicable to common shares plus preferred shares (iMTP Shares and APS, as applicable) are presented below. Ratios do not reflect the effect of dividend payments to APS shareholders and exclude the effect of custody fee credits, if any.

|                                      | Year Ended November 30, |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                      | 2017                    | 2016  | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  |
| Expenses excluding interest and fees | 1.09%                   | 1.13% | 1.11% | 1.14% | 1.18% |
| Interest and fee expense             | 0.76%                   | 0.51% | 0.01% | 0.02% | 0.03% |
| Total expenses                       | 1.85%                   | 1.64% | 1.12% | 1.16% | 1.21% |
| Net investment income                | 2.54%                   | 2.77% | 3.44% | 3.55% | 3.51% |

59

APS Auction Preferred Shares

#### **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Notes to Financial Statements

#### 1 Significant Accounting Policies

Eaton Vance California Municipal Income Trust (California Trust), Eaton Vance Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust (Massachusetts Trust), Eaton Vance Michigan Municipal Income Trust (Michigan Trust), Eaton Vance New Jersey Municipal Income Trust (New Jersey Trust), Eaton Vance New York Municipal Income Trust (New York Trust), Eaton Vance Ohio Municipal Income Trust (Ohio Trust) and Eaton Vance Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust (Pennsylvania Trust), (each individually referred to as the Trust, and collectively, the Trusts), are Massachusetts business trusts registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act), as non-diversified, closed-end management investment companies. The Trusts investment objective is to provide current income exempt from regular federal income tax and taxes in its specified state.

The following is a summary of significant accounting policies of the Trusts. The policies are in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP). Each Trust is an investment company and follows accounting and reporting guidance in the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification Topic 946.

A Investment Valuation The following methodologies are used to determine the market value or fair value of investments.

**Debt Obligations.** Debt obligations are generally valued on the basis of valuations provided by third party pricing services, as derived from such services pricing models. Inputs to the models may include, but are not limited to, reported trades, executable bid and asked prices, broker/dealer quotations, prices or yields of securities with similar characteristics, interest rates, anticipated prepayments, benchmark curves or information pertaining to the issuer, as well as industry and economic events. The pricing services may use a matrix approach, which considers information regarding securities with similar characteristics to determine the valuation for a security. Short-term obligations purchased with a remaining maturity of sixty days or less for which a valuation from a third party pricing service is not readily available may be valued at amortized cost, which approximates fair value.

Derivatives. Financial futures contracts are valued at the closing settlement price established by the board of trade or exchange on which they are traded.

Fair Valuation. Investments for which valuations or market quotations are not readily available or are deemed unreliable are valued at fair value using methods determined in good faith by or at the direction of the Trustees of a Trust in a manner that fairly reflects the security s value, or the amount that a Trust might reasonably expect to receive for the security upon its current sale in the ordinary course. Each such determination is based on a consideration of relevant factors, which are likely to vary from one pricing context to another. These factors may include, but are not limited to, the type of security, the existence of any contractual restrictions on the security s disposition, the price and extent of public trading in similar securities of the issuer or of comparable companies or entities, quotations or relevant information obtained from broker/dealers or other market participants, information obtained from the issuer, analysts, and/or the appropriate stock exchange (for exchange-traded securities), an analysis of the company s or entity s financial condition, and an evaluation of the forces that influence the issuer and the market(s) in which the security is purchased and sold.

B Investment Transactions and Related Income and losses on investments sold are determined on the basis of identified cost. Interest income is recorded on the basis of interest accrued, adjusted for amortization of premium or accretion of discount.

C Federal Taxes Each Trust's policy is to comply with the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code applicable to regulated investment companies and to distribute to shareholders each year substantially all of its taxable, if any, and tax-exempt net investment income, and all or substantially all of its net realized capital gains. Accordingly, no provision for federal income or excise tax is necessary. Each Trust intends to satisfy conditions which will enable it to designate distributions from the interest income generated by its investments in non-taxable municipal securities, which are exempt from regular federal income tax when received by each Trust, as exempt-interest dividends. The portion of such interest, if any, earned on private activity bonds issued after August 7, 1986, may be considered a tax preference item to shareholders.

As of November 30, 2017, the Trusts had no uncertain tax positions that would require financial statement recognition, de-recognition, or disclosure. Each Trust files a U.S. federal income tax return annually after its fiscal year-end, which is subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service for a period of three years from the date of filing.

D Legal Fees Legal fees and other related expenses incurred as part of negotiations of the terms and requirement of capital infusions, or that are expected to result in the restructuring of, or a plan of reorganization for, an investment are recorded as realized losses. Ongoing expenditures to protect or enhance an investment are treated as operating expenses.

E Use of Estimates The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expense during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

F Indemnifications Under each Trust s organizational documents, its officers and Trustees may be indemnified against certain liabilities and expenses arising out of the performance of their duties to each Trust. Under Massachusetts law, if certain conditions prevail, shareholders of a Massachusetts business trust (such as a Trust) could be deemed to have personal liability for the obligations of the Trust. However, each Trust s Declaration of Trust contains an express disclaimer of liability on the part of Trust shareholders and the By-laws provide that the Trust shall assume the defense on behalf of any Trust shareholders. Moreover, the By-laws also provide for indemnification out of Trust property of any shareholder held personally liable solely by reason of being or having been a shareholder for all loss or expense arising from such liability. Additionally, in the normal course of business, each Trust

# **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Notes to Financial Statements continued

enters into agreements with service providers that may contain indemnification clauses. Each Trust s maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown as this would involve future claims that may be made against each Trust that have not yet occurred.

G Floating Rate Notes Issued in Conjunction with Securities Held The Trusts may invest in residual interest bonds, also referred to as inverse floating rate securities, whereby a Trust may sell a variable or fixed rate bond for cash to a Special-Purpose Vehicle (the SPV), (which is generally organized as a trust), while at the same time, buying a residual interest in the assets and cash flows of the SPV. The bond is deposited into the SPV with the same CUSIP number as the bond sold to the SPV by the Trust, and which may have been, but is not required to be, the bond purchased from the Trust (the Bond). The SPV also issues floating rate notes (Floating Rate Notes) which are sold to third-parties. The residual interest bond held by a Trust gives the Trust the right (1) to cause the holders of the Floating Rate Notes to generally tender their notes at par, and (2) to have the Bond held by the SPV transferred to the Trust, thereby terminating the SPV. Should the Trust exercise such right, it would generally pay the SPV the par amount due on the Floating Rate Notes and exchange the residual interest bond for the underlying Bond. Pursuant to generally accepted accounting principles for transfers and servicing of financial assets and extinguishment of liabilities, the Trusts account for the transaction described above as a secured borrowing by including the Bond in their Portfolio of Investments and the Floating Rate Notes (net of unamortized deferred debt issuance costs) as a liability under the caption Payable for floating rate notes issued in their Statement of Assets and Liabilities. The Floating Rate Notes have interest rates that generally reset weekly and their holders have the option to tender their notes to the SPV for redemption at par at each reset date. Accordingly, the fair value of the payable for floating rate notes issued approximates its carrying value. If measured at fair value, the payable for floating rate notes would have been considered as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy (see Note 10) at November 30, 2017. Interest expense related to a Trust s liability with respect to Floating Rate Notes is recorded as incurred. The SPV may be terminated by the Trust, as noted above, or by the occurrence of certain termination events as defined in the trust agreement, such as a downgrade in the credit quality of the underlying Bond, bankruptcy of or payment failure by the issuer of the underlying Bond, the inability to remarket Floating Rate Notes that have been tendered due to insufficient buyers in the market, or the failure by the SPV to obtain renewal of the liquidity agreement under which liquidity support is provided for the Floating Rate Notes up to one year. Structuring fees paid to the liquidity provider upon the creation of an SPV have been recorded as debt issuance costs and are being amortized as interest expense to the expected maturity of the related trust. Unamortized structuring fees related to a terminated SPV are recorded as a realized loss on extinguishment of debt. At November 30, 2017, the amounts of the Trusts Floating Rate Notes and related interest rates and collateral were as follows:

|  |   |           |                    |                     |                   | Ohio         |
|--|---|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|  | California<br>Trust                     | Ma<br>Tru | ssachusetts<br>ıst | New Jersey<br>Trust | New York<br>Trust | Trust        |
| Floating Rate Notes Outstanding                  | \$ 7,345,075                            | \$        | 915,615            | \$ 5,330,575        | \$ 16,246,277     | \$ 1,456,043 |
| Interest Rate or Range of Interest Rates (%)     | 0.98 -                                  |           |                    |                     |                   |              |
|  | 0.99                                    |           | 1.10               | 0.98 - 1.05         | 0.99 - 1.05       | 1.18         |
| Collateral for Floating Rate Notes Outstanding   | \$ 9,195,953                            | \$        | 1,724,937          | \$ 7,848,618        | \$ 22,401,439     | \$ 1,971,932 |
| For the year ended November 30, 2017, the Trusts | average Floating Rate Notes outstanding | ng and    | d the average i    | nterest rate includ | ding fees and amo | rtization of |

For the year ended November 30, 2017, the Trusts average Floating Rate Notes outstanding and the average interest rate including fees and amortization of deferred debt issuance costs were as follows:

|  |                       |           |                    |                       |                        | Ohio                  |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
|  | California<br>Trust   | Ma<br>Tru | ssachusetts<br>ist | New Jersey<br>Trust   | New York<br>Trust      | Trust                 |
| Average Floating Rate Notes Outstanding<br>Average Interest Rate | \$ 9,332,260<br>1.44% | \$        | 1,083,466<br>1.54% | \$ 5,330,000<br>1.46% | \$ 16,210,000<br>1.45% | \$ 1,455,000<br>1.63% |

In certain circumstances, the Trusts may enter into shortfall and forbearance agreements with brokers by which a Trust agrees to reimburse the broker for the difference between the liquidation value of the Bond held by the SPV and the liquidation value of the Floating Rate Notes, as well as any shortfalls in interest cash flows. The Trusts had no shortfalls as of November 30, 2017.

The Trusts may also purchase residual interest bonds in a secondary market transaction without first owning the underlying bond. Such transactions are not required to be treated as secured borrowings. Shortfall agreements, if any, related to residual interest bonds purchased in a secondary market transaction are disclosed in the Portfolio of Investments.

The Trusts investment policies and restrictions expressly permit investments in residual interest bonds. Such bonds typically offer the potential for yields exceeding the yields available on fixed rate bonds with comparable credit quality and maturity. These securities tend to underperform the market for fixed rate bonds in a rising long-term interest rate environment, but tend to outperform the market for fixed rate bonds when long-term interest rates decline. The value and income of residual interest bonds are generally more volatile than that of a fixed rate bond. The Trusts investment policies do not allow the Trusts to borrow money except as permitted by the 1940 Act. Management believes that the Trusts restrictions on borrowing money and issuing senior securities (other than as specifically permitted) do not apply to Floating Rate Notes issued by the SPV and included as a liability in the Trusts Statement of Assets and Liabilities. As secured indebtedness issued by an SPV, Floating Rate Notes are distinct from the borrowings and senior securities to which the Trusts restrictions apply. Residual interest bonds held by the Trusts are securities exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933.

# **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Notes to Financial Statements continued

Final rules implementing section 619 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the Volcker Rule ) prohibit banking entities from engaging in proprietary trading of certain instruments and limit such entities investments in, and relationships with, covered funds (such as SPVs), as defined in the rules. The compliance date for the Volcker Rule for certain covered funds was July 21, 2015 while for other covered funds the compliance date was July 21, 2017, as announced on July 7, 2016. The Volcker Rule precludes banking entities and their affiliates from (i) sponsoring residual interest bond programs and (ii) continuing relationships with or services for existing residual interest bond programs. All residual interest bonds held by the Trusts during the year ended November 30, 2017 were Volcker Rule compliant. The effects of the Volcker Rule may make it more difficult for the Trusts to maintain current or desired levels of leverage and may cause the Trusts to incur additional expenses to maintain their leverage.

H Financial Futures Contracts Upon entering into a financial futures contract, a Trust is required to deposit with the broker, either in cash or securities, an amount equal to a certain percentage of the contract amount (initial margin). Subsequent payments, known as variation margin, are made or received by the Trust each business day, depending on the daily fluctuations in the value of the underlying security, and are recorded as unrealized gains or losses by the Trust. Gains (losses) are realized upon the expiration or closing of the financial futures contracts. Should market conditions change unexpectedly, the Trust may not achieve the anticipated benefits of the financial futures contracts and may realize a loss. Futures contracts have minimal counterparty risk as they are exchange traded and the clearinghouse for the exchange is substituted as the counterparty, guaranteeing counterparty performance.

- I When-Issued Securities and Delayed Delivery Transactions The Trusts may purchase or sell securities on a delayed delivery or when-issued basis. Payment and delivery may take place after the customary settlement period for that security. At the time the transaction is negotiated, the price of the security that will be delivered is fixed. The Trusts maintain cash and/or security positions for these commitments such that sufficient liquid assets will be available to make payments upon settlement. Securities purchased on a delayed delivery or when-issued basis are marked-to-market daily and begin earning interest on settlement date. Losses may arise due to changes in the market value of the underlying securities or if the counterparty does not perform under the contract.
- J Statement of Cash Flows The cash amount shown in the Statement of Cash Flows of a Trust is the amount included in the Trust s Statement of Assets and Liabilities and represents the unrestricted cash on hand at its custodian and does not include any short-term investments.
- K New Accounting Pronouncement During the year ended November 30, 2017, the Trusts adopted the FASB s Accounting Standards Update No. 2015-03, which provides guidance to simplify the presentation of debt issuance costs and became effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2015 and interim periods within those fiscal years. Pursuant to the new standard, the Trusts are required to present debt issuance costs in their Statement of Assets and Liabilities as a direct deduction from the carrying value of the related debt liability. Prior to the change, such costs were presented by the Trusts as a deferred asset. This change in accounting had no impact on the Trusts net assets.

#### 2 Auction Preferred Shares

Each Trust issued Auction Preferred Shares (APS) on March 1, 1999 in a public offering. Dividends on the APS, which accrue daily, are cumulative at rates which are reset every seven days by an auction, unless a special dividend period has been set. If the APS auctions do not successfully clear, the dividend payment rate over the next period for the APS holders is set at a specified maximum applicable rate until such time as the APS auctions are successful. The maximum applicable rate on the APS is 110% (150% for taxable distributions) of the greater of the 1) AA Financial Composite Commercial Paper Rate or 2) Taxable Equivalent of the Short-Term Municipal Obligation Rate on the date of the auction. The stated spread over the reference benchmark rate is determined based on the credit rating of the APS.

The APS are redeemable at the option of each Trust at a redemption price equal to \$25,000 per share, plus accumulated and unpaid dividends, on any dividend payment date. The APS, with a Trust s other preferred shares (see Note 3), are also subject to mandatory redemption at a redemption price equal to \$25,000 per share, plus accumulated and unpaid dividends, if a Trust is in default for an extended period on its asset maintenance requirements, as defined in the Trusts By-laws and the 1940 Act, with respect to the preferred shares. The APS have a liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share, plus accumulated and unpaid dividends. Each Trust pays an annual fee up to 0.15% of the liquidation value of the APS to broker/dealers as a service fee if the auctions are unsuccessful; otherwise, the annual fee is 0.25%.

On December 21, 2015, each Trust announced a tender offer to purchase up to 100% of its outstanding APS at a price per share equal to 95.5% of the APS liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share (or \$23,875 per share), plus any accrued but unpaid APS dividends. The tender offer expired on February 23, 2016. The number of APS accepted for repurchase pursuant to the tender offer and their liquidation preference were as follows:

|  | California                         |                                   | Michigan      |                     | New York      | Ohio          |                       |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
|  | Massachusetts<br>Trust Trust       |                                   | Trust         | New Jersey<br>Trust | Trust         | Trust         | Pennsylvania<br>Trust |
| APS Tendered and Redeemed                                      | 1,879                              | 672                               | 674           | 1,160               | 1,184         | 736           | 679                   |
| Redemption Amount There were no transactions in APS during the | \$ 44,861,125<br>ne year ended Nov | \$ 16,044,000<br>rember 30, 2017. | \$ 16,091,750 | \$ 27,695,000       | \$ 28,268,000 | \$ 17,572,000 | \$ 16,211,125         |

# **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Notes to Financial Statements continued

#### 3 Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares

On February 26, 2016, each Trust issued Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares (iMTP Shares) in a private offering to finance the tender offer for its outstanding APS (see Note 2). The number of new iMTP Shares issued was equal to the APS accepted for payment pursuant to the tender offer. The number of iMTP Shares issued and outstanding at November 30, 2017 was as follows:

| Trust               | iMTP Shares Issued and Outstanding |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| California Trust    | 1,879                              |
| Massachusetts Trust | 672                                |
| Michigan Trust      | 674                                |
| New Jersey Trust    | 1,160                              |
| New York Trust      | 1,184                              |
| Ohio Trust          | 736                                |
| Pennsylvania Trust  | 679                                |

The iMTP Shares are a form of preferred shares that represent stock of the Trusts. The iMTP Shares have a par value of \$0.01 per share, a liquidation preference of \$25,000 per share, and a mandatory redemption date of September 1, 2019, unless earlier redeemed or repurchased by a Trust. Dividends on the iMTP Shares are determined weekly based upon the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association (SIFMA) Municipal Swap Index Rate plus a spread. Such spread to the SIFMA Municipal Swap Index Rate is determined based on the current credit rating of the iMTP Shares. At November 30, 2017, the spread to the SIFMA Municipal Swap Index Rate was 1.50% for California Trust, Massachusetts Trust, Michigan Trust, New Jersey Trust, New York Trust, Ohio Trust and Pennsylvania Trust.

The iMTP Shares are subject to optional and mandatory redemption in certain circumstances. After February 28, 2017, the iMTP Shares are redeemable at the option of each Trust at a redemption price equal to \$25,000 per share, plus accumulated and unpaid dividends, plus an optional redemption premium. The optional redemption premium does not apply to redemptions on or after March 1, 2018. The iMTP Shares are also subject to mandatory redemption at a redemption price equal to \$25,000 per share, plus accumulated and unpaid dividends (mandatory redemption price), if a Trust is in default for an extended period on its asset maintenance requirements with respect to its preferred shares. For so long as the iMTP Shares are outstanding, a Trust s effective leverage ratio is not permitted to exceed 45%. In order to comply with this requirement, a Trust may have to redeem all or a portion of its iMTP Shares and APS at the mandatory redemption price.

The holders of the iMTP Shares, APS and common shares have equal voting rights of one vote per share except that the holders of the iMTP Shares and APS, voting as a class, are entitled to elect two Trustees of each Trust. If the dividends on the iMTP Shares and APS remain unpaid in an amount equal to two full years dividends, the holders of the iMTP Shares and APS voting as a class have the right to elect a majority of each Trust s Trustees.

For financial reporting purposes, the liquidation value of the iMTP Shares (net of unamortized deferred offering costs) is presented as a liability on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities and unpaid dividends are included in interest expense and fees payable. Dividends accrued on iMTP Shares are treated as interest payments for financial reporting purposes and are included in interest expense and fees on the Statements of Operations. Costs incurred by each Trust in connection with its offering of iMTP Shares were capitalized as deferred offering costs and are being amortized to the mandatory redemption date of September 1, 2019

The carrying amount of the iMTP Shares at November 30, 2017 represents its liquidation value, which approximates fair value. If measured at fair value, the iMTP Shares would have been considered as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy (see Note 10) at November 30, 2017.

The average liquidation preference of the iMTP Shares during the year ended November 30, 2017 was as follows:

|  |                     | Ma | assachusetts | New York          | Ohio                |               |               |                       |
|--|---------------------|----|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
|  | California<br>Trust | Tr | rust         | Michigan<br>Trust | New Jersey<br>Trust | Trust         | Trust         | Pennsylvania<br>Trust |
| Average Liquidation Preference of iMTP |                     |    |              |                   |                     |               |               |                       |
| Shares                                 | \$ 46,975,000       | \$ | 16,800,000   | \$ 16,850,000     | \$ 29,000,000       | \$ 29,600,000 | \$ 18,400,000 | \$ 16,975,000         |

<sup>4</sup> Distributions to Shareholders and Income Tax Information

Each Trust intends to make monthly distributions of net investment income to common shareholders, after payment of any dividends on any outstanding APS and iMTP Shares. In addition, at least annually, each Trust intends to distribute all or substantially all of its net realized capital gains (reduced by available capital loss carryforwards from prior years). Distributions to common shareholders are recorded on the ex-dividend date. Distributions to APS and

# **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Notes to Financial Statements continued

iMTP shareholders are recorded daily and are payable at the end of each dividend period. The dividend rates for APS at November 30, 2017, and the amount of dividends accrued (including capital gains, if any) to APS shareholders, average APS dividend rates, and dividend rate ranges for the year then ended were as follows:

|  |            |                    |           |                      |              |                    |            |                    |            |                    | Oh  | io                  |            |                     |
|--|------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------|------------|---------------------|
|  | Cal<br>Tru | ifornia<br>ıst     | Ma<br>Tru | ssachusetts<br>ist   | Mich<br>Trus | nigan<br>st        | Nev<br>Tru | v Jersey<br>ist    | Nev<br>Tru | v York<br>ıst      | Tru | ust                 | Pen<br>Tru | nsylvania<br>st     |
| APS Dividend Rates at<br>November 30, 2017             |            | 1.56%              |           | 1.57%                |              | 1.59%              |            | 1.56%              |            | 1.56%              |     | 1.59%               |            | 1.57%               |
| Dividends Accrued to APS<br>Shareholders               | \$         | 40,183             | \$        | 43,282               | \$           | 8,726              | \$         | 58,437             | \$         | 54,767             | \$  | 57,593              | \$         | 55,934              |
| Average APS Dividend Rates<br>Dividend Rate Ranges (%) | 0.         | 1.34%<br>95 - 1.70 | (         | 1.33%<br>0.95 - 1.61 | 0.9          | 1.34%<br>95 - 1.72 | 0.         | 1.32%<br>95 - 1.59 | 0.         | 1.33%<br>95 - 1.61 | 0.  | 1.33%<br>.95 - 1.61 | 0          | 1.33%<br>.95 - 1.61 |

Beginning February 13, 2008 and consistent with the patterns in the broader market for auction-rate securities, the Trusts APS auctions were unsuccessful in clearing due to an imbalance of sell orders over bids to buy the APS. As a result, the dividend rates of the APS were reset to the maximum applicable rates. The table above reflects such maximum dividend rates as of November 30, 2017.

The dividend rates for iMTP Shares at November 30, 2017, and the amount of dividends accrued to iMTP shareholders and average iMTP dividend rates for the year then ended were as follows:

|   | California                     |           |                           | Michigan                     |    |                           |    | ew York                   | Ohio                         | Pennsylvania |                           |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
|   | Trust                          | Ma<br>Tru | ssachusetts<br>ist        | Trust                        |    | ew Jersey<br>rust         | Т  | rust                      | Trust                        | Tr           | ust                       |
| iMTP Dividend Rates at November 30, 2017<br>Dividends Accrued to iMTP Shareholders<br>Average iMTP Dividend Rates | 2.47%<br>\$ 1,091,967<br>2.32% | \$        | 2.47%<br>387,210<br>2.30% | 2.47%<br>\$ 388,017<br>2.30% | \$ | 2.47%<br>670,354<br>2.31% | \$ | 2.47%<br>678,618<br>2.29% | 2.47%<br>\$ 426,216<br>2.32% | \$           | 2.47%<br>388,709<br>2.29% |

Distributions to shareholders are determined in accordance with income tax regulations, which may differ from U.S. GAAP. As required by U.S. GAAP, only distributions in excess of tax basis earnings and profits are reported in the financial statements as a return of capital. Permanent differences between book and tax accounting relating to distributions are reclassified to paid-in capital. For tax purposes, distributions from short-term capital gains are considered to be from ordinary income.

The tax character of distributions declared, including distributions on iMTP Shares that are treated as interest expense for financial reporting purposes, for the years ended November 30, 2017 and November 30, 2016 was as follows:

|            | Year Ended November 30, 2017 |          |            |          |      |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| California | Massachusetts                | Michigan | New Jersey | New York | Ohio | Pennsylvania |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trust      | Trust                        | _        |            |          |      | Trust        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |                            |                           | Trust                     | Trust                      | Trust                     | Trust                     |                          |  |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Distributions declared from:<br>Tax-exempt income<br>Ordinary income | \$ 4,477,954<br>\$ 242,309 | \$ 1,786,608<br>\$ 68,777 | \$ 1,374,454<br>\$        | \$ 3,114,672<br>\$ 166,097 | \$ 3,992,549<br>\$ 54,213 | \$ 2,146,103<br>\$        | \$ 1,781,919<br>\$ 7,708 |  |
|  | California                 |                           | Year En<br>Michigan       | ded November 3             | 30, 2016<br>New York      | Ohio                      |                          |  |
|  | Trust                      | Massachusetts<br>Trust    | Trust                     | New Jersey<br>Trust        | Trust                     | Trust                     | Pennsylvania<br>Trust    |  |
| Distributions declared from:<br>Tax-exempt income<br>Ordinary income | \$ 4,976,602<br>\$ 195,589 | \$ 1,875,587<br>\$ 27,526 | \$ 1,504,466<br>\$ 18,866 | \$ 3,362,067<br>\$ 72,845  | \$ 4,140,599<br>\$ 13,410 | \$ 2,240,351<br>\$ 58,064 | \$ 1,920,247<br>\$ 876   |  |

# **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Notes to Financial Statements continued

During the year ended November 30, 2017, the following amounts were reclassified due to expired capital loss carryforwards and differences between book and tax accounting, primarily for premium amortization, accretion of market discount, non-deductible expenses, investments in partnerships and the treatment of iMTP Shares as equity for tax purposes.

|  |     | Michigan          |          |                     |      |             |    |                   |           |               | Ohio |           |              |                 |
|--|-----|-------------------|----------|---------------------|------|-------------|----|-------------------|-----------|---------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|
|  | _   | alifornia<br>rust | Ma<br>Tr | assachusetts<br>ust | Tı   | rust        |    | ew Jersey<br>rust | Ne<br>Tri | w York<br>ıst | Tı   | rust      | Penr<br>Trus | nsylvania<br>st |
| Change in:                                   |     |                   |          |                     |      |             |    |                   |           |               |      |           |              |                 |
| Paid-in capital                              | \$  | (4,186,110)       | \$       | (1,035,382)         | \$   | (379,935)   | \$ | (2,863,007)       | \$ (      | 3,239,631)    | \$   | (887,612) | \$           | (44,395)        |
| Accumulated net realized loss                | \$  | 4,084,946         | \$       | 951,781             | \$   | 343,929     | \$ | 2,736,600         | \$        | 3,172,496     | \$   | 851,099   | \$           | 9,639           |
| Accumulated undistributed net investment     |     |                   |          |                     |      |             |    |                   |           |               |      |           |              |                 |
| income                                       | \$  | 101,164           | \$       | 83,601              | \$   | 36,006      | \$ | 126,407           | \$        | 67,135        | \$   | 36,513    | \$           | 34,756          |
| These reclassifications had no effect on the | net | assets or net a   | isset    | value per share     | of t | the Trusts. |    |                   |           |               |      |           |              |                 |

As of November 30, 2017, the components of distributable earnings (accumulated losses) on a tax basis were as follows:

|  |    |                   |          |                     |      |                  |      |                   | Ohio |               |      |            |    |                    |
|--|----|-------------------|----------|---------------------|------|------------------|------|-------------------|------|---------------|------|------------|----|--------------------|
|  | _  | alifornia<br>rust | Ma<br>Tr | nssachusetts<br>ust |      | lichigan<br>rust |      | ew Jersey<br>rust |      | w York<br>ust | Tr   | rust       |    | nnsylvania<br>rust |
| Undistributed tax-exempt income Capital loss carryforwards and deferred capita | \$ | 161,888           | \$       | 195,970             | \$   | 115,573          | \$   | 259,271           | \$   | 230,072       | \$   | 204,417    | \$ | 132,763            |
| losses   |    | (6,020,620)       | \$       | (2,188,230)         | \$   | (512,665)        | \$ ( | (7,087,197)       | \$ ( | 7,013,283)    | \$ ( | 1,264,405) | \$ | (3,679,356)        |
| Net unrealized appreciation  | \$ | 9,764,518         | \$       | 4,199,231           | \$ : | 2,486,738        | \$   | 4,622,432         | \$   | 9,705,245     | \$   | 4,776,497  | \$ | 2,626,494          |
| Other temporary differences  | \$ | (396)             | \$       | (259)               | \$   | (4)              | \$   | (448)             | \$   | (1,233)       | \$   | (377)      | \$ | (335)              |

The differences between components of distributable earnings (accumulated losses) on a tax basis and the amounts reflected in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities are primarily due to wash sales, futures contracts, investments in partnerships, the timing of recognizing distributions to shareholders, premium amortization, accretion of market discount and residual interest bonds.

At November 30, 2017, the following Trusts, for federal income tax purposes, had capital loss carryforwards and deferred capital losses which would reduce the respective Trust s taxable income arising from future net realized gains on investment transactions, if any, to the extent permitted by the Internal Revenue Code, and thus would reduce the amount of distributions to shareholders, which would otherwise be necessary to relieve the Trusts of any liability for federal income or excise tax. Under tax regulations, capital losses incurred in taxable years beginning after December 2010 are considered deferred capital losses and are treated as arising on the first day of a Trust s next taxable year, retaining the same short-term or long-term character as when originally deferred. Deferred capital losses are required to be used prior to capital loss carryforwards, which carry an expiration date. As a result of this ordering rule, capital loss carryforwards may be more likely to expire unused. The amounts and expiration dates of the capital loss carryforwards, whose character is short-term, and the amounts of the deferred capital losses are as follows:

|                                  |                     |                        |                   |                     |                   | Ohio         |                       |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
|                                  | California<br>Trust | Massachusetts<br>Trust | Michigan<br>Trust | New Jersey<br>Trust | New York<br>Trust | Trust        | Pennsylvania<br>Trust |
| <b>Expiration Date</b>           |                     |                        |                   |                     |                   |              |                       |
| November 30, 2018                | \$ 355,871          | \$                     | \$ 34,334         | \$ 1,512,852        | \$ 671,928        | \$ 41,243    | \$ 329,527            |
| November 30, 2019                | 5,299,748           | 1,780,081              | 345,052           | 4,137,608           | 3,607,489         | 1,169,431    | 1,724,760             |
| Total capital loss carryforwards | \$ 5,655,619        | \$ 1,780,081           | \$ 379,386        | \$ 5,650,460        | \$ 4,279,417      | \$ 1,210,674 | \$ 2,054,287          |
| Deferred capital losses:         |                     |                        |                   |                     |                   |              |                       |
| Short-term                       | \$ 365,001          | \$ 408,149             | \$ 30,099         | \$ 776,945          | \$ 1,053,308      | \$ 53,731    | \$ 363,542            |
| Long-term                        | \$                  | \$                     | \$ 103,180        | \$ 659,792          | \$ 1,680,558      | \$           | \$ 1,261,527          |

# **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Notes to Financial Statements continued

The cost and unrealized appreciation (depreciation) of investments, including open derivative contracts, of each Trust at November 30, 2017, as determined on a federal income tax basis, were as follows:

|  | California                 |                              |                           |                             |                            | Ohio                      |                           |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | Trust                      | assachusetts<br>rust         | Michigan<br>Trust         | New Jersey<br>Trust         | New York<br>Trust          | Trust                     | Pennsylvania<br>Trust     |
| Aggregate cost   | \$ 138,078,973             | \$<br>55,862,248             | \$ 44,013,304             | \$ 89,524,133               | \$ 99,328,369              | \$ 59,206,882             | \$ 53,021,923             |
| Gross unrealized appreciation<br>Gross unrealized depreciation | \$ 10,358,718<br>(594,200) | \$<br>4,361,493<br>(162,262) | \$ 2,615,139<br>(128,401) | \$ 6,064,837<br>(1,442,405) | \$ 10,061,031<br>(355,786) | \$ 4,893,875<br>(117,378) | \$ 3,110,895<br>(484,401) |
| Net unrealized appreciation                                    | \$ 9,764,518               | \$<br>4,199,231              | \$ 2,486,738              | \$ 4,622,432                | \$ 9,705,245               | \$ 4,776,497              | \$ 2,626,494              |

<sup>5</sup> Investment Adviser Fee and Other Transactions with Affiliates

The investment adviser fee is earned by Eaton Vance Management (EVM) as compensation for investment advisory services rendered to each Trust. The fee is computed at an annual rate of 0.580% (0.595% prior to May 1, 2017) of each Trust is average weekly gross assets, except for Massachusetts Trust and New York Trust, whose annual rate is 0.40%, and is payable monthly. Pursuant to a fee reduction agreement between each Trust and EVM that commenced on May 1, 2010, the annual adviser fee is reduced by 0.015% every May 1 thereafter for the next nineteen years. This annual fee reduction was accelerated to provide for an annual fee rate of 0.40% of Massachusetts Trust is average weekly gross assets and, effective July 1, 2017, of New York Trust is average weekly gross assets. The fee reductions cannot be terminated or reduced without the approval of a majority vote of the Trustees of the Trusts who are not interested persons of EVM or each Trust and by a vote of a majority of shareholders. Average weekly gross assets include the principal amount of any indebtedness for money borrowed, including debt securities issued by a Trust, and the amount of any outstanding preferred shares issued by the Trust. Pursuant to a fee reduction agreement with EVM, average weekly gross assets are calculated by adding to net assets the liquidation value of a Trust is APS and iMTP Shares then outstanding and the amount payable by the Trust to floating rate note holders, such adjustment being limited to the value of the APS outstanding prior to any APS redemptions by the Trust. The administration fee is earned by EVM for administering the business affairs of each Trust and is computed at an annual rate of 0.20% of each Trust is average weekly gross assets. For the year ended November 30, 2017, the investment adviser fees and administration fees were as follows:

|                        | California<br>Trust | Mas<br>Tru | ssachusetts<br>st | Michigan<br>Trust | New Jerse<br>Trust | y New York<br>Trust | Ohio<br>Trust | nnsylvania<br>ust |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Investment Adviser Fee | \$ 931,998          | \$         | 248,012           | \$ 277,665        | \$ 589,95          | 9 \$ 628,451        | \$ 390,106    | \$<br>334,144     |
| Administration Fee     | \$ 317,982          | \$         | 124,006           | \$ 94,741         | \$ 201,29          | 4 \$ 246,286        | \$ 133,102    | \$<br>114,006     |

Trustees and officers of the Trusts who are members of EVM s organization receive remuneration for their services to the Trusts out of the investment adviser fee. Trustees of the Trusts who are not affiliated with EVM may elect to defer receipt of all or a percentage of their annual fees in accordance with the terms of the Trustees Deferred Compensation Plan. For the year ended November 30, 2017, no significant amounts have been deferred. Certain officers and Trustees of the Trusts are officers of EVM.

#### 6 Purchases and Sales of Investments

Purchases and sales of investments, other than short-term obligations, for the year ended November 30, 2017 were as follows:

|                    |                                |                                |                              |                                |                                | Ohio                         |                              |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                    | California<br>Trust            | Massachusetts<br>Trust         | Michigan<br>Trust            | New Jersey<br>Trust            | New York<br>Trust              | Trust                        | Pennsylvania<br>Trust        |
| Purchases<br>Sales | \$ 29,392,575<br>\$ 32,969,346 | \$ 11,318,322<br>\$ 11,901,860 | \$ 5,574,885<br>\$ 4,568,744 | \$ 12,418,327<br>\$ 13,037,777 | \$ 22,641,114<br>\$ 23,741,935 | \$ 6,675,037<br>\$ 5,176,218 | \$ 5,156,051<br>\$ 4,994,861 |

<sup>7</sup> Common Shares of Beneficial Interest

The Trusts may issue common shares pursuant to their dividend reinvestment plans. For the year ended November 30, 2017, there were no common shares issued by the Trusts. For the year ended November 30, 2016, the New York Trust issued 395 common shares pursuant to its dividend reinvestment plan and there were no common shares issued by the other Trusts.

# **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Notes to Financial Statements continued

On November 11, 2013, the Boards of Trustees of the Trusts authorized the repurchase by each Trust of up to 10% of its then currently outstanding common shares in open-market transactions at a discount to net asset value (NAV). The repurchase program does not obligate the Trusts to purchase a specific amount of shares. There were no repurchases of common shares by the Trusts for the years ended November 30, 2017 and November 30, 2016.

#### 8 Overdraft Advances

Pursuant to the custodian agreement, State Street Bank and Trust Company (SSBT) may, in its discretion, advance funds to the Trusts to make properly authorized payments. When such payments result in an overdraft, the Trusts are obligated to repay SSBT at the current rate of interest charged by SSBT for secured loans (currently, the Federal Funds rate plus 2%). This obligation is payable on demand to SSBT. SSBT has a lien on a Trust s assets to the extent of any overdraft. At November 30, 2017, Massachusetts Trust and Ohio Trust had a payment due to SSBT pursuant to the foregoing arrangement of \$12,719 and \$217,670, respectively. Based on the short-term nature of these payments and the variable interest rate, the carrying value of the overdraft advances approximated its fair value at November 30, 2017. If measured at fair value, overdraft advances would have been considered as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy (see Note 10) at November 30, 2017. The Trusts—average overdraft advances during the year ended November 30, 2017 were not significant.

#### 9 Financial Instruments

The Trusts may trade in financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk in the normal course of their investing activities. These financial instruments may include financial futures contracts and may involve, to a varying degree, elements of risk in excess of the amounts recognized for financial statement purposes. The notional or contractual amounts of these instruments represent the investment a Trust has in particular classes of financial instruments and do not necessarily represent the amounts potentially subject to risk. The measurement of the risks associated with these instruments is meaningful only when all related and offsetting transactions are considered. A summary of obligations under these financial instruments at November 30, 2017 is included in the Portfolio of Investments. At November 30, 2017, the Trusts had sufficient cash and/or securities to cover commitments under these contracts.

Each Trust is subject to interest rate risk in the normal course of pursuing its investment objective. Because the Trusts hold fixed-rate bonds, the value of these bonds may decrease if interest rates rise. The Trusts enter into U.S. Treasury futures contracts to hedge against changes in interest rates.

The fair values of open derivative instruments (not considered to be hedging instruments for accounting disclosure purposes) and whose primary underlying risk exposure is interest rate risk at November 30, 2017 were as follows:

|                   | New Jersey<br>Trust |           |    | nsylvania<br>st |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|----|-----------------|
| Asset Derivative: |                     |           |    |                 |
| Futures Contracts | \$                  | 47,756(1) | \$ | 15,919(1)       |
| Total             | \$                  | 47,756    | \$ | 15,919          |

<sup>(1)</sup> Amount represents cumulative unrealized appreciation on futures contracts. Only the current day s variation margin on open futures contracts is reported within the Statement of Assets and Liabilities as Receivable for variation margin on open financial futures contracts.

The effect of derivative instruments (not considered to be hedging instruments for accounting disclosure purposes) on the Statement of Operations and whose primary underlying risk exposure is interest rate risk for the year ended November 30, 2017 was as follows:

|  | California<br>Trust | Massachusetts<br>Trust      | New Jersey<br>Trust      | New York<br>Trust | Pennsylvania<br>Trust   |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Realized Gain (Loss) on Derivatives Recognized in Income Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on | \$ (257,938)(1)     | \$ (128,876) <sup>(1)</sup> | \$ (183,027)(1)          | \$ (162,497)(1)   | \$ (61,009)(1)          |
| Derivatives Recognized in Income   | \$ (37,583)(2)      | \$ (18,816)(2)              | \$ 23,214 <sup>(2)</sup> | \$ (23,724)(2)    | \$ 7,738 <sup>(2)</sup> |

<sup>(1)</sup> Statement of Operations location: Net realized gain (loss) Financial futures contracts.

<sup>(2)</sup> Statement of Operations location: Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) Financial futures contracts.

# **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Notes to Financial Statements continued

The average notional cost of futures contracts outstanding during the year ended November 30, 2017, which is indicative of the volume of this derivative type, was approximately as follows:

|  | California<br>Trust | Massachusetts<br>Trust | New Jersey<br>Trust | New York<br>Trust | Pennsylvania<br>Trust |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Average Notional Cost: Futures Contracts Short | \$ 6.338,000        | \$ 2.421.000           | \$ 4.587,000        | \$ 3.052.000      | \$ 1,529,000          |
| 10 Fair Value Measurements                     | \$ 0,338,000        | \$ 2,421,000           | \$ 4,567,000        | \$ 3,032,000      | \$ 1,329,000          |

Under generally accepted accounting principles for fair value measurements, a three-tier hierarchy to prioritize the assumptions, referred to as inputs, is used in valuation techniques to measure fair value. The three-tier hierarchy of inputs is summarized in the three broad levels listed below.

Level 1 quoted prices in active markets for identical investments

Level 2 other significant observable inputs (including quoted prices for similar investments, interest rates, prepayment speeds, credit risk, etc.)

Level 3 significant unobservable inputs (including a fund s own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments)

In cases where the inputs used to measure fair value fall in different levels of the fair value hierarchy, the level disclosed is determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The inputs or methodology used for valuing securities are not necessarily an indication of the risk associated with investing in those securities.

At November 30, 2017, the hierarchy of inputs used in valuing the Trusts investments and open derivative instruments, which are carried at value, were as follows:

| California Trust Asset Description                           | Level 1 | Level 2                     | Level 3 | Total                       |
|--|---------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities Taxable Municipal Securities | \$      | \$ 148,000,144<br>7,188,422 | \$      | \$ 148,000,144<br>7,188,422 |
| Total Investments  | \$      | \$ 155,188,566              | \$      | \$ 155,188,566              |
| Massachusetts Trust<br>Asset Description                     | Level 1 | Level 2                     | Level 3 | Total                       |
| Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities                              | \$      | \$ 60,168,991               | \$      | \$ 60,168,991               |

| Taxable Municipal Securities |         | 808,103       |         | 808,103       |
|------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| Total Investments            | \$      | \$ 60,977,094 | \$      | \$ 60,977,094 |
|                              |         |               |         |               |
| M. M                         |         |               |         |               |
| Michigan Trust               |         |               |         |               |
| Asset Description            | Level 1 | Level 2       | Level 3 | Total         |
| Tax-Exempt Investments       | \$      | \$ 46,500,042 | \$      | \$ 46,500,042 |
| Total Investments            | \$      | \$ 46,500,042 | \$      | \$ 46,500,042 |

# Municipal Income Trusts

November 30, 2017

Notes to Financial Statements continued

| New Jersey Trust<br>Asset Description  | Level 1   | Level 2                                  | Level 3       | Total   |
|--|-----------|--|---------------|---|
| Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities Taxable Municipal Securities                                       | \$        | \$ 96,904,560<br>2,572,580               | \$            | \$ 96,904,560<br>2,572,580                          |
| <b>Total Investments</b>   | \$        | \$ 99,477,140                            | \$            | \$ 99,477,140                                       |
| Futures Contracts  | \$ 47,756 | \$                                       | \$            | \$ 47,756   |
| Total  | \$ 47,756 | \$ 99,477,140                            | \$            | \$ 99,524,896                                       |
| New York Trust<br>Asset Description  | Level 1   | Level 2                                  | Level 3*      | Total   |
| Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities Taxable Municipal Securities Corporate Bonds & Notes Miscellaneous | \$        | \$ 121,137,415<br>1,544,280<br>1,874,541 | \$<br>723,655 | \$ 121,137,415<br>1,544,280<br>1,874,541<br>723,655 |
| Total Investments  | \$        | \$ 124,556,236                           | \$ 723,655    | \$ 125,279,891                                      |
| Ohio Trust Asset Description   | Level 1   | Level 2                                  | Level 3       | Total   |
| Tax-Exempt Investments   | \$        | \$ 65,439,422                            | \$            | \$ 65,439,422                                       |
| Total Investments  | \$        | \$ 65,439,422                            | \$            | \$ 65,439,422                                       |
| Pennsylvania Trust<br>Asset Description  | Level 1   | Level 2                                  | Level 3       | Total   |
| Tax-Exempt Municipal Securities Taxable Municipal Securities                                       | \$        | \$ 55,634,236<br>14,181                  | \$            | \$ 55,634,236<br>14,181                             |
| Total Investments  | \$        | \$ 55,648,417                            | \$            | \$ 55,648,417                                       |
| Futures Contracts  | \$ 15,919 | \$                                       | \$            | \$ 15,919   |
| Total  | \$ 15,919 | \$ 55,648,417                            | \$            | \$ 55,664,336                                       |

<sup>\*</sup> None of the unobservable inputs for Level 3 assets, individually or collectively, had a material impact on the New York Trust.

The California Trust, Massachusetts Trust, Michigan Trust, New Jersey Trust, Ohio Trust and Pennsylvania Trust held no investments or other financial instruments as of November 30, 2016 whose fair value was determined using Level 3 inputs.

Level 3 investments held by the New York Trust at the beginning and/or end of the period in relation to net assets applicable to common shares were not significant and accordingly, a reconciliation of Level 3 assets for the year ended November 30, 2017 is not presented.

At November 30, 2017, there were no investments transferred between Level 1 and Level 2 during the year then ended.

# **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Trustees and Shareholders of Eaton Vance California Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance Michigan Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance New York Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance Ohio Municipal Income Trust, and Eaton Vance Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust.

We have audited the accompanying statements of assets and liabilities of Eaton Vance California Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance Michigan Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance New Jersey Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance New York Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance Ohio Municipal Income Trust, and Eaton Vance Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust (collectively, the Trusts), including the portfolios of investments, as of November 30, 2017, and the related statements of operations and cash flows for the year then ended, the statements of changes in net assets for each of the two years in the period then ended, and the financial highlights for each of the five years in the period then ended. These financial statements and financial highlights are the responsibility of the Trusts management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and financial highlights based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements and financial highlights are free of material misstatement. The Trusts are not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of their internal control over financial reporting. Our audits included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Trusts—internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our procedures included confirmation of securities owned as of November 30, 2017, by correspondence with the custodian and brokers; where replies were not received from brokers, we performed other auditing procedures. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such financial statements and financial highlights referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial positions of Eaton Vance California Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance Michigan Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance New Jersey Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance New York Municipal Income Trust, Eaton Vance Ohio Municipal Income Trust, and Eaton Vance Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust as of November 30, 2017, the results of their operations and their cash flows for the year then ended, the changes in their net assets for each of the two years in the period then ended, and the financial highlights for each of the five years in the period then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Boston, Massachusetts

January 22, 2018

# Municipal Income Trusts

November 30, 2017

Federal Tax Information (Unaudited)

The Form 1099-DIV you receive in February 2018 will show the tax status of all distributions paid to your account in calendar year 2017. Shareholders are advised to consult their own tax adviser with respect to the tax consequences of their investment in the Trusts. As required by the Internal Revenue Code and/or regulations, shareholders must be notified regarding exempt-interest dividends.

**Exempt-Interest Dividends.** For the fiscal year ended November 30, 2017, the Trusts designate the following percentages of distributions from net investment income as exempt-interest dividends:

| California Municipal Income Trust    | 94.87%  |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust | 96.29%  |
| Michigan Municipal Income Trust      | 100.00% |
| New Jersey Municipal Income Trust    | 94.94%  |
| New York Municipal Income Trust      | 98.66%  |
| Ohio Municipal Income Trust          | 100.00% |
| Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust  | 99.57%  |

# **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Dividend Reinvestment Plan

Each Trust offers a dividend reinvestment plan (Plan) pursuant to which shareholders automatically have distributions reinvested in common shares (Shares) of the Trust unless they elect otherwise through their investment dealer. On the distribution payment date, if the NAV per Share is equal to or less than the market price per Share plus estimated brokerage commissions, then new Shares will be issued. The number of Shares shall be determined by the greater of the NAV per Share or 95% of the market price. Otherwise, Shares generally will be purchased on the open market by American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, the Plan agent (Agent). Distributions subject to income tax (if any) are taxable whether or not Shares are reinvested.

If your Shares are in the name of a brokerage firm, bank, or other nominee, you can ask the firm or nominee to participate in the Plan on your behalf. If the nominee does not offer the Plan, you will need to request that the Trust s transfer agent re-register your Shares in your name or you will not be able to participate.

The Agent s service fee for handling distributions will be paid by the Trust. Plan participants will be charged their pro rata share of brokerage commissions on all open-market purchases.

Plan participants may withdraw from the Plan at any time by writing to the Agent at the address noted on the following page. If you withdraw, you will receive Shares in your name for all Shares credited to your account under the Plan. If a participant elects by written notice to the Agent to sell part or all of his or her Shares and remit the proceeds, the Agent is authorized to deduct a \$5.00 fee plus brokerage commissions from the proceeds.

If you wish to participate in the Plan and your Shares are held in your own name, you may complete the form on the following page and deliver it to the Agent. Any inquiries regarding the Plan can be directed to the Agent at 1-866-439-6787.

# Eaton Vance **Municipal Income Trusts** November 30, 2017 Application for Participation in Dividend Reinvestment Plan This form is for shareholders who hold their common shares in their own names. If your common shares are held in the name of a brokerage firm, bank, or other nominee, you should contact your nominee to see if it will participate in the Plan on your behalf. If you wish to participate in the Plan, but your brokerage firm, bank, or nominee is unable to participate on your behalf, you should request that your common shares be re-registered in your own name which will enable your participation in the Plan. The following authorization and appointment is given with the understanding that I may terminate it at any time by terminating my participation in the Plan as provided in the terms and conditions of the Plan. Please print exact name on account Date Shareholder signature Shareholder signature Date Please sign exactly as your common shares are registered. All persons whose names appear on the share certificate must sign. YOU SHOULD NOT RETURN THIS FORM IF YOU WISH TO RECEIVE YOUR DISTRIBUTIONS IN CASH. THIS IS NOT A PROXY. This authorization form, when signed, should be mailed to the following address: Eaton Vance Municipal Income Trusts c/o American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC P.O. Box 922 Wall Street Station

New York, NY 10269-0560

#### **Number of Employees**

Each Trust is organized as a Massachusetts business trust and is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, as a closed-end management investment company and has no employees.

#### **Number of Shareholders**

As of November 30, 2017, Trust records indicate that there are 13, 26, 10, 28, 19, 21 and 22 registered shareholders for California Municipal Income Trust, Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust, Michigan Municipal Income Trust, New Jersey Municipal Income Trust, New York Municipal Income Trust, Ohio Municipal Income Trust and Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust, respectively, and approximately 2,408, 1,114, 1,217, 1,656, 2,080, 1,480 and 1,441 shareholders owning the Trust shares in street name, such as through brokers, banks, and financial intermediaries for California Municipal Income Trust, Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust, Michigan Municipal Income Trust, New Jersey Municipal Income Trust, New York Municipal Income Trust, Ohio Municipal Income Trust and Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust, respectively.

If you are a street name shareholder and wish to receive Trust reports directly, which contain important information about a Trust, please write or call:

Eaton Vance Distributors, Inc.

Two International Place

Boston, MA 02110

1-800-262-1122

#### NYSE MKT symbols

California Municipal Income TrustCEVMassachusetts Municipal Income TrustMMVMichigan Municipal Income TrustEMINew Jersey Municipal Income TrustEVJNew York Municipal Income TrustEVYOhio Municipal Income TrustEVOPennsylvania Municipal Income TrustEVP

# **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Management and Organization

Fund Management. The Trustees of Eaton Vance California Municipal Income Trust (CEV), Eaton Vance Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust (MMV), Eaton Vance Michigan Municipal Income Trust (EMI), Eaton Vance New Jersey Municipal Income Trust (EVJ), Eaton Vance New York Municipal Income Trust (EVY), Eaton Vance Ohio Municipal Income Trust (EVO) and Eaton Vance Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust (EVP) (collectively, the Trusts) are responsible for the overall management and supervision of the Trusts affairs. The Trustees and officers of the Trusts are listed below. Except as indicated, each individual has held the office shown or other offices in the same company for the last five years. The Noninterested Trustees consist of those Trustees who are not interested persons of the Trusts, as that term is defined under the 1940 Act. The business address of each Trustee and officer is Two International Place, Boston, Massachusetts 02110. As used below, EVC refers to Eaton Vance Corp., EV refers to Eaton Vance, Inc., EVM refers to Eaton Vance Management, BMR refers to Boston Management and Research and EVD refers to Eaton Vance Distributors, Inc. EVC and EV are the corporate parent and trustee, respectively, of EVM and BMR. EVD is a wholly-owned subsidiary of EVC. Each officer affiliated with Eaton Vance may hold a position with other Eaton Vance affiliates that is comparable to his or her position with EVM listed below. Each Trustee oversees 178 portfolios in the Eaton Vance Complex (including all master and feeder funds in a master feeder structure). Each officer serves as an officer of certain other Eaton Vance funds. Each Trustee serves for a three year term. Each officer serves until his or her successor is elected.

|   | Position(s)        | Term<br>Expiring;            | Principal Occupation(s) and Directorships  |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Name and Year of<br>Birth<br>Interested Trustee | with the<br>Trusts | Trustee Since <sup>(1)</sup> | During Past Five Years and Other Relevant Experience   |
| Thomas E. Faust Jr.                             | Class II           | Until 2019.                  | Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President of EVC, Director and President of EV, Chief Executive Officer and President of EVM and BMR, and Director of EVD. Trustee   |
| 1958  | Trustee            | Trustee since 2007.          | and/or officer of 178 registered investment companies. Mr. Faust is an interested person because of his positions with EVM, BMR, EVD, EVC and EV, which are affiliates of the Trusts.  |
|   |                    |                              | <b>Directorships in the Last Five Years.(2)</b> Director of EVC and Hexavest Inc. (investment management firm).  |
| Noninterested Trustees                          |                    |                              |  |
| Mark R. Fetting                                 | Class II           | Until 2019.                  | Private investor. Formerly held various positions at Legg Mason, Inc. (investment management firm) (2000-2012), including President, Chief Executive Officer, Director and   |
| 1954  | Trustee            | Trustee since 2016.          | Chairman (2008-2012), Senior Executive Vice President (2004-2008) and Executive Vice President (2001-2004). Formerly, President of Legg Mason family of funds (2001-2008). Formerly, Division President and Senior Officer of Prudential Financial Group, Inc. and related companies (investment management firm) (1991-2000). |
|   |                    |                              | <b>Directorships in the Last Five Years.</b> Formerly, Director and Chairman of Legg Mason, Inc. (2008-2012); Director/Trustee and Chairman of Legg Mason family of funds (14 funds) (2008-2012); and Director/Trustee of the Royce family of funds (35 funds) (2001-2012).  |
| Cynthia E. Frost                                | Class I            | Until 2018.                  | Private investor. Formerly, Chief Investment Officer of Brown University (university endowment) (2000-2012); Formerly, Portfolio Strategist for Duke Management Company  |
| 1961  | Trustee            |                              | (university endowment manager) (1995-2000); Formerly, Managing Director, Cambridge Associates (investment consulting company) (1989-1995); Formerly, Consultant, Bain and  |

|                   |                        | Trustee since 2014. | Company (management consulting firm) (1987-1989); Formerly, Senior Equity Analyst, BA Investment Management Company (1983-1985).   |
|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|
|                   |                        |                     | Directorships in the Last Five Years. None.  |
| George J. Gorman  | Class I                | Until 2018.         | Principal at George J. Gorman LLC (consulting firm). Formerly, Senior Partner at Ernst & Young LLP (a registered public accounting firm) (1974-2009).  |
| 1952              | Trustee <sup>(3)</sup> | Trustee since 2014. | <b>Directorships in the Last Five Years.</b> Formerly, Trustee of the BofA Funds Series Trust (11 funds) (2011-2014) and of the Ashmore Funds (9 funds) (2010-2014).   |
| Valerie A. Mosley | Class I                | Until 2018.         | Chairwoman and Chief Executive Officer of Valmo Ventures (a consulting and investment firm). Former Partner and Senior Vice President, Portfolio Manager and Investment  |
| 1960              | Trustee                | Trustee since 2014. | Strategist at Wellington Management Company, LLP (investment management firm) (1992-2012). Former Chief Investment Officer, PG Corbin Asset Management (1990-1992). Formerly worked in institutional corporate bond sales at Kidder Peabody (1986-1990). |

**Directorships in the Last Five Years.**<sup>(2)</sup> Director of Dynex Capital, Inc. (mortgage REIT) (since 2013).

# **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Management and Organization continued

|   | Position(s)                     | Term<br>Expiring;                  | Driveiral Occupation(s) and Directorships  |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|   | ***                             |                                    | Principal Occupation(s) and Directorships  |
| Name and Year of<br>Birth<br>Noninterested Trustees (co | with the<br>Trusts<br>ontinued) | Trustee<br>Since <sup>(1)</sup>    | <b>During Past Five Years and Other Relevant Experience</b>  |
| William H. Park   | Chairperson of                  | Until                              | Private investor. Formerly, Consultant (management and transactional) (2012-2014).   |
| ,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,                  | Champerson of                   | Cillin                             | Formerly, Chief Financial Officer, Aveon Group L.P. (investment management firm)   |
| 1947  | the Board                       | 2020 <sup>(4)</sup> .              | (2010-2011). Formerly, Vice Chairman, Commercial Industrial Finance Corp. (specialty finance company) (2006-2010). Formerly, President and Chief Executive Officer, Prizm Conital Management, LLC (investment management firm) (2003-2005). Formerly   |
|   | and Class III                   | Chairperson of the                 | Capital Management, LLC (investment management firm) (2002-2005). Formerly, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, United Asset Management Corporation (investment management firm) (1982-2001). Formerly, Senior Manager, Price  |
|   | Trustee <sup>(3)</sup>          | Board since<br>2016 and<br>Trustee | Waterhouse (now PricewaterhouseCoopers) (a registered public accounting firm) (1972-1981).   |
|   |                                 | since 2003.                        | Directorships in the Last Five Years. (2) None.  |
| Helen Frame Peters                                      | Class III                       | Until 2020.                        | Professor of Finance, Carroll School of Management, Boston College. Formerly, Dean, Carroll School of Management, Boston College (2000-2002). Formerly, Chief Investment   |
| 1948  | Trustee                         | Trustee since 2008.                | Officer, Fixed Income, Scudder Kemper Investments (investment management firm) (1998-1999). Formerly, Chief Investment Officer, Equity and Fixed Income, Colonial Management Associates (investment management firm) (1991-1998).  |
|   |                                 |                                    | <b>Directorships in the Last Five Years.</b> (2) Formerly, Director of BJ s Wholesale Club, Inc. (wholesale club retailer) (2004-2011). Formerly, Trustee of SPDR Index Shares Funds and SPDR Series Trust (exchange traded funds) (2000-2009). Formerly, Director of Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston (a bank for banks) (2007-2009). |
| Susan J. Sutherland                                     | Class I                         | Until 2018.                        | Private investor. Formerly, Associate, Counsel and Partner at Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP (law firm) (1982-2013).   |
| 1957  | Trustee                         | Trustee                            |  |
|   |                                 | since 2015.                        | <b>Directorships in the Last Five Years.</b> Formerly, Director of Montpelier Re Holdings Ltd. (global provider of customized insurance and reinsurance products) (2013-2015).   |
| Harriett Tee Taggart                                    | Class III                       | Until 2020.                        | Managing Director, Taggart Associates (a professional practice firm). Formerly, Partner and Senior Vice President, Wellington Management Company, LLP (investment management   |
| 1948  | Trustee                         | Trustee since 2011.                | firm) (1983-2006).   |
|   |                                 |                                    | <b>Directorships in the Last Five Years.</b> Director of Albemarle Corporation (chemicals manufacturer) (since 2007) and The Hanover Group (specialty property and casualty insurance company) (since 2009). Formerly, Director of Lubrizol Corporation (specialty chemicals) (2007-2011).   |
| Scott E. Wennerholm                                     | Class II                        | Until 2019.                        | Trustee at Wheelock College (postsecondary institution) (since 2012). Formerly, Consultant at GF Parish Group (executive recruiting firm) (2016-2017). Formerly, Chief Operating   |
| 1959  | Trustee                         | Trustee since 2016.                | Officer and Executive Vice President at BNY Mellon Asset Management (investment management firm) (2005-2011). Formerly, Chief Operating Officer and Chief Financial Officer at Natixis Global Asset Management (investment management firm) (1997-2004).   |

Formerly, Vice President at Fidelity Investments Institutional Services (investment management firm) (1994-1997).

Directorships in the Last Five Years. None.

### Principal Officers who are not Trustees

Position(s)

| with the               |                                  |                                 | Principal Occupation(s)   |  |  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Name and Year of Birth | Trusts                           | Officer<br>Since <sup>(4)</sup> | During Past Five Years  |  |  |
| Payson F. Swaffield    | President                        | 2003                            | Vice President and Chief Income Investment Officer of EVM and BMR. Also Vice President of Calvert Research and Management ( CRM ).                                      |  |  |
| 1956                   |                                  |                                 |   |  |  |
| Maureen A. Gemma       | Vice President,<br>Secretary and | 2005                            | Vice President of EVM and BMR. Also Vice President of CRM.  |  |  |
| 1960                   | Chief Legal<br>Officer           |                                 |   |  |  |
| James F. Kirchner      | Treasurer                        | 2007                            | Vice President of EVM and BMR. Also Vice President of CRM.  |  |  |
| 1967                   |                                  |                                 |   |  |  |
| Richard F. Froio       | Chief<br>Compliance              | 2017                            | Vice President of EVM and BMR since 2017. Formerly Deputy Chief Compliance Officer (Adviser/Funds) and Chief Compliance Officer (Distribution) at PIMCO (2012-2017) and |  |  |
| 1968                   | Officer                          |                                 | Managing Director at BlackRock/Barclays Global Investors (2009-2012).   |  |  |

# **Municipal Income Trusts**

November 30, 2017

Management and Organization continued

- (1) Year first appointed to serve as Trustee for a fund in the Eaton Vance family of funds. Each Trustee has served continuously since appointment unless indicated otherwise. Each Trustee holds office until the annual meeting for the year in which his or her term expires and until his or her successor is elected and qualified, subject to a prior death, resignation, retirement, disqualification or removal.
- (2) During their respective tenures, the Trustees (except for Mmes. Frost and Sutherland and Messrs. Fetting, Gorman and Wennerholm) also served as Board members of one or more of the following funds (which operated in the years noted): eUnits<sup>TM</sup> 2 Year U.S. Market Participation Trust: Upside to Cap / Buffered Downside (launched in 2012 and terminated in 2014); eUnits<sup>TM</sup> 2 Year U.S. Market Participation Trust II: Upside to Cap / Buffered Downside (launched in 2012 and terminated in 2014); and Eaton Vance National Municipal Income Trust (launched in 1998 and terminated in 2009). However, Ms. Mosley did not serve as a Board member of eUnits<sup>TM</sup> 2 Year U.S. Market Participation Trust: Upside to Cap / Buffered Downside (launched in 2012 and terminated in 2014).
- (3) Preferred Shares Trustee.
- (4) Year first elected to serve as officer of a fund in the Eaton Vance family of funds when the officer has served continuously. Otherwise, year of most recent election as an officer of a fund in the Eaton Vance family of funds. Titles may have changed since initial election.

### Eaton Vance Funds

#### IMPORTANT NOTICES

**Privacy.** The Eaton Vance organization is committed to ensuring your financial privacy. Each of the financial institutions identified below has in effect the following policy ( Privacy Policy ) with respect to nonpublic personal information about its customers:

Only such information received from you, through application forms or otherwise, and information about your Eaton Vance fund transactions will be collected. This may include information such as name, address, social security number, tax status, account balances and transactions.

None of such information about you (or former customers) will be disclosed to anyone, except as permitted by law (which includes disclosure to employees necessary to service your account). In the normal course of servicing a customer s account, Eaton Vance may share information with unaffiliated third parties that perform various required services such as transfer agents, custodians and broker-dealers.

Policies and procedures (including physical, electronic and procedural safeguards) are in place that are designed to protect the confidentiality of such information.

We reserve the right to change our Privacy Policy at any time upon proper notification to you. Customers may want to review our Privacy Policy periodically for changes by accessing the link on our homepage: www.eatonvance.com.

Our pledge of privacy applies to the following entities within the Eaton Vance organization: the Eaton Vance Family of Funds, Eaton Vance Management, Eaton Vance Investment Counsel, Eaton Vance Distributors, Inc., Eaton Vance Trust Company, Eaton Vance Management (International) Limited, Eaton Vance Advisers International Ltd., Eaton Vance Management s Real Estate Investment Group and Boston Management and Research. In addition, our Privacy Policy applies only to those Eaton Vance customers who are individuals and who have a direct relationship with us. If a customer s account (i.e., fund shares) is held in the name of a third-party financial advisor/broker-dealer, it is likely that only such advisor s privacy policies apply to the customer. This notice supersedes all previously issued privacy disclosures. For more information about Eaton Vance s Privacy Policy, please call 1-800-262-1122.

Delivery of Shareholder Documents. The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) permits funds to deliver only one copy of shareholder documents, including prospectuses, proxy statements and shareholder reports, to fund investors with multiple accounts at the same residential or post office box address. This practice is often called householding and it helps eliminate duplicate mailings to shareholders. American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC (AST), the closed-end funds transfer agent, or your financial advisor, may household the mailing of your documents indefinitely unless you instruct AST, or your financial advisor, otherwise. If you would prefer that your Eaton Vance documents not be householded, please contact AST or your financial advisor. Your instructions that householding not apply to delivery of your Eaton Vance documents will typically be effective within 30 days of receipt by AST or your financial advisor.

**Portfolio Holdings.** Each Eaton Vance Fund and its underlying Portfolio(s) (if applicable) will file a schedule of portfolio holdings on Form N-Q with the SEC for the first and third quarters of each fiscal year. The Form N-Q will be available on the Eaton Vance website at www.eatonvance.com, by calling Eaton Vance at 1-800-262-1122 or in the EDGAR database on the SEC s website at www.sec.gov. Form N-Q may also be reviewed and copied at the SEC s public reference room in Washington, D.C. (call 1-800-732-0330 for information on the operation of the public reference room).

Proxy Voting. From time to time, funds are required to vote proxies related to the securities held by the funds. The Eaton Vance Funds or their underlying Portfolios (if applicable) vote proxies according to a set of policies and procedures approved by the Funds and Portfolios Boards. You may obtain a description of these policies and procedures and information on how the Funds or Portfolios voted proxies relating to portfolio securities during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30, without charge, upon request, by calling 1-800-262-1122 and by accessing the SEC s website at www.sec.gov.

Share Repurchase Program. The Funds Boards of Trustees have approved a share repurchase program authorizing each Fund to repurchase up to 10% of its outstanding common shares as of the approved date in open-market transactions at a discount to net asset value. The repurchase program does not obligate a Fund to purchase a specific amount of shares. The Funds repurchase activity, including the number of shares purchased, average price and average discount to net asset value, is disclosed in the Funds annual and semi-annual reports to shareholders.

Additional Notice to Shareholders. If applicable, a Fund may also redeem or purchase its outstanding preferred shares in order to maintain compliance with regulatory requirements, borrowing or rating agency requirements or for other purposes as it deems appropriate or necessary.

Closed-End Fund Information. Eaton Vance closed-end funds make fund performance data and certain information about portfolio characteristics available on the Eaton Vance website shortly after the end of each month. Other information about the funds is available on the website. The funds net asset value per share is readily accessible on the Eaton Vance website. Portfolio holdings for the most recent month-end are also posted to the website approximately 30 days following the end of the month. This information is available at www.eatonvance.com on the fund information pages under Individual Investors Closed-End Funds .

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

#### Investment Adviser and Administrator

### **Eaton Vance Management**

Two International Place

Boston, MA 02110

Custodian

### State Street Bank and Trust Company

State Street Financial Center, One Lincoln Street

Boston, MA 02111

Transfer Agent

### American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC

6201 15th Avenue

Brooklyn, NY 11219

Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

### Deloitte & Touche LLP

200 Berkeley Street

Boston, MA 02116-5022

**Fund Offices** 

Two International Place

Boston, MA 02110

147 11.30.17

#### Item 2. Code of Ethics

The registrant has adopted a code of ethics applicable to its Principal Executive Officer, Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer. The registrant undertakes to provide a copy of such code of ethics to any person upon request, without charge, by calling 1-800-262-1122. The registrant has amended the code of ethics as described in Form N-CSR during the period covered by this report to make clarifying changes consistent with Rule 21F-17 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. The registrant has not granted any waiver, including an implicit waiver, from a provision of the code of ethics as described in Form N-CSR during the period covered by this report.

### **Item 3. Audit Committee Financial Expert**

The registrant s Board has designated William H. Park, an independent trustee, as its audit committee financial expert. Mr. Park is a certified public accountant who is a private investor. Previously, he served as a consultant, as the Chief Financial Officer of Aveon Group, L.P. (an investment management firm), as the Vice Chairman of Commercial Industrial Finance Corp. (specialty finance company), as President and Chief Executive Officer of Prizm Capital Management, LLC (investment management firm), as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of United Asset Management Corporation (an institutional investment management firm) and as a Senior Manager at Price Waterhouse (now PricewaterhouseCoopers) (an independent registered public accounting firm).

### **Item 4. Principal Accountant Fees and Services**

Rule 2-01(c)(1)(ii)(A) of Regulation S-X (the Loan Rule ) prohibits an accounting firm, such as the Trust s principal accountant, Deloitte & Touche LLP ( D&T ), from having certain financial relationships with their audit clients and affiliated entities. Specifically, the Loan Rule provides, in relevant part, that an accounting firm generally would not be independent if it or a covered person of the accounting firm (within the meaning of applicable SEC rules relating to auditor independence) receives a loan from a lender that is a record or beneficial owner of more than ten percent of the audit client s equity securities. Based on information provided to the Audit Committee of the Board of Trustees (the Audit Committee ) of the Eaton Vance family of funds by D&T, certain relationships between D&T and its affiliates ( Deloitte Entities ) and one or more lenders who are record owners of shares of one or more funds within the Eaton Vance family of funds (the Funds ) implicate the Loan Rule, calling into question D&T s independence with respect to the Funds. The Funds are providing this disclosure to explain the facts and circumstances as well as D&T s conclusions concerning D&T s objectivity and impartiality with respect to the audits of the Funds notwithstanding the existence of one or more breaches of the Loan Rule.

On June 20, 2016, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the SEC) issued no-action relief to another mutual fund complex (see Fidelity Management & Research Company et al., No-Action Letter (June 20, 2016) (the No-Action Letter)) related to an auditor independence issue arising under the Loan Rule. In the No-Action Letter, the SEC indicated that it would not recommend enforcement action against the fund group if the auditor is not in compliance with the Loan Rule provided that: (1) the auditor has complied with PCAOB Rule 3526(b)(1) and 3526(b)(2); (2) the auditor is non-compliance under the Loan Rule is with respect to certain lending relationships; and (3) notwithstanding such non-compliance, the auditor has concluded that it is objective and impartial with respect to the issues encompassed within its engagement as auditor of the funds.

Based on information provided by D&T to the Audit Committee, the requirements of the No-Action Letter appear to be met with respect to D&T s lending relationships described above. Among other things, D&T has advised the Audit Committee of its conclusion that the consequences of the breach of the Loan Rule have been satisfactorily addressed, that D&T s objectivity and impartiality in the planning and conduct of the audits of the Fund s financial statements has not been compromised and that, notwithstanding the breach, D&T is in a position to continue as the auditor for the Funds and D&T does not believe any actions need to be taken with

respect to previously issued reports by D&T. D&T has advised the Audit Committee that these conclusions were based in part on its consideration of the No-Action Letter and other relevant information communicated to the Audit Committee.

#### (a)-(d)

The following table presents the aggregate fees billed to the registrant for the registrant s fiscal years ended November 30, 2016 and November 30, 2017 by D&T for professional services rendered for the audit of the registrant s annual financial statements and fees billed for other services rendered by D&T during such periods.

| Fiscal Years Ended                | 11/30/16  | 11/30/17  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Audit Fees                        | \$ 37,480 | \$ 37,480 |
| Audit-Related Fees <sup>(1)</sup> | \$ 3,500  | \$ 0      |
| Tax Fees <sup>(2)</sup>           | \$ 10,798 | \$ 10,960 |
| All Other Fees <sup>(3)</sup>     | \$ 0      | \$ 0      |
|                                   |           |           |
| Total                             | \$ 51,778 | \$ 48,440 |

- (1) Audit-related fees consist of the aggregate fees billed for assurance and related services that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit of financial statements and are not reported under the category of audit fees and specifically include fees incurred to satisfy the requirements of the underwriter in conjunction with the private offering of the registrant s Institutional MuniFund Term Preferred Shares (iMTP Shares).
- (2) Tax fees consist of the aggregate fees billed for professional services rendered by the principal accountant relating to tax compliance, tax advice, and tax planning and specifically include fees for tax return preparation and other related tax compliance/planning matters.
- (3) All other fees consist of the aggregate fees billed for products and services provided by the principal accountant other than audit, audit-related, and tax services.
- (e)(1) The registrant s audit committee has adopted policies and procedures relating to the pre-approval of services provided by the registrant s principal accountant (the Pre-Approval Policies). The Pre-Approval Policies establish a framework intended to assist the audit committee in the proper discharge of its pre-approval responsibilities. As a general matter, the Pre-Approval Policies (i) specify certain types of audit, audit-related, tax, and other services determined to be pre-approved by the audit committee; and (ii) delineate specific procedures governing the mechanics of the pre-approval process, including the approval and monitoring of audit and non-audit service fees. Unless a service is specifically pre-approved under the Pre-Approval Policies, it must be separately pre-approved by the audit committee.

The Pre-Approval Policies and the types of audit and non-audit services pre-approved therein must be reviewed and ratified by the registrant s audit committee at least annually. The registrant s audit committee maintains full responsibility for the appointment, compensation, and oversight of the work of the registrant s principal accountant.

- (e)(2) No services described in paragraphs (b)-(d) above were approved by the registrant s audit committee pursuant to the de minimis exception set forth in Rule 2-01(c)(7)(i)(C) of Regulation S-X.
- (f) Not applicable.

(g) The following table presents (i) the aggregate non-audit fees (i.e., fees for audit-related, tax, and other services) billed to the registrant by D&T for the registrant s fiscal years ended November 30, 2016 and November 30, 2017; and (ii) the aggregate non-audit fees (i.e., fees for audit-related, tax, and other services) billed to the Eaton Vance organization by D&T for the same time periods.

| Fiscal Years Ended         | 11/30/16  | 11/30/17   |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Registrant                 | \$ 14,298 | \$ 10,960  |
| Eaton Vance <sup>(1)</sup> | \$ 48,500 | \$ 148,018 |

- (1) Eaton Vance Management, a subsidiary of Eaton Vance Corp., acts as the registrant s investment adviser and administrator.
- (h) The registrant s audit committee has considered whether the provision by the registrant s principal accountant of non-audit services to the registrant s investment adviser and any entity controlling, controlled by, or under common control with the adviser that provides ongoing services to the registrant that were not pre-approved pursuant to Rule 2-01(c)(7)(ii) of Regulation S-X is compatible with maintaining the principal accountant s independence.

### **Item 5. Audit Committee of Listed Registrants**

The registrant has a separately-designated standing audit committee established in accordance with Section 3(a)(58)(A) of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. George J. Gorman (Chair), Valerie A. Mosley, William H. Park and Scott E. Wennerholm are the members of the registrant s audit committee.

#### Item 6. Schedule of Investments

Please see schedule of investments contained in the Report to Stockholders included under Item 1 of this Form N-CSR.

# Item 7. Disclosure of Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures for Closed-End Management Investment Companies

The Board of Trustees of the Trust has adopted a proxy voting policy and procedure (the Fund Policy), pursuant to which the Trustees have delegated proxy voting responsibility to the Fund s investment adviser and adopted the investment adviser s proxy voting policies and procedures (the Policies) which are described below. The Trustees will review the Fund s proxy voting records from time to time and will annually consider approving the Policies for the upcoming year. In the event that a conflict of interest arises between the Fund s shareholders and the investment adviser, the administrator, or any of their affiliates or any affiliate of the Fund, the investment adviser will generally refrain from voting the proxies related to the companies giving rise to such conflict until it consults with the Board s Special Committee except as contemplated under the Fund Policy. The Board s Special Committee will instruct the investment adviser on the appropriate course of action.

The Policies are designed to promote accountability of a company s management to its shareholders and to align the interests of management with those shareholders. An independent proxy voting service (Agent), currently Institutional Shareholder Services, Inc., has been retained to assist in the voting of proxies through the provision of vote analysis, implementation and recordkeeping and disclosure services. The investment adviser will generally vote proxies through the Agent. The Agent is required to vote all proxies and/or refer them back to the investment adviser pursuant to the Policies. It is generally the policy of the investment adviser to vote in accordance with the recommendation of the Agent. The Agent shall refer to the investment adviser proxies relating to mergers and restructurings, and the disposition of assets, termination, liquidation and mergers contained in mutual fund proxies. The investment adviser will normally vote against anti-takeover measures and other proposals designed to limit the ability of shareholders to act on possible transactions, except in the case of closed-end management investment companies. The investment adviser generally supports management on social and environmental proposals. The investment adviser may abstain from voting from time to time

where it determines that the costs associated with voting a proxy outweighs the benefits derived from exercising the right to vote or the economic effect on shareholders interests or the value of the portfolio holding is indeterminable or insignificant.

In addition, the investment adviser will monitor situations that may result in a conflict of interest between the Fund s shareholders and the investment adviser, the administrator, or any of their affiliates or any affiliate of the Fund by maintaining a list of significant existing and prospective corporate clients. The investment adviser s personnel responsible for reviewing and voting proxies on behalf of the Fund will report any proxy received or expected to be received from a company included on that list to the personnel of the investment adviser identified in the Policies. If such personnel expects to instruct the Agent to vote such proxies in a manner inconsistent with the guidelines of the Policies or the recommendation of the Agent, the personnel will consult with members of senior management of the investment adviser to determine if a material conflict of interests exists. If it is determined that a material conflict does exist, the investment adviser will seek instruction on how to vote from the Special Committee.

Information on how the Fund voted proxies relating to portfolio securities during the most recent 12 month period ended June 30 is available (1) without charge, upon request, by calling 1-800-262-1122, and (2) on the Securities and Exchange Commission s website at <a href="http://www.sec.gov">http://www.sec.gov</a>.

### Item 8. Portfolio Managers of Closed-End Management Investment Companies

Eaton Vance Management (EVM or Eaton Vance) is the investment adviser of the Funds. Craig R. Brandon, portfolio manager of Eaton Vance California Municipal Income Trust (CEV), Eaton Vance Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust (MMV) and Eaton Vance New York Municipal Income Trust (EVY), Cynthia J. Clemson, portfolio manager of Eaton Vance Michigan Municipal Income Trust (EMI) and Eaton Vance Ohio Municipal Income Trust (EVO), and Adam A. Weigold, portfolio manager of Eaton Vance New Jersey Municipal Income Trust (EVJ) and Eaton Vance Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust (EVP), are responsible for the overall and day-to-day management of each Fund s investments.

Mr. Brandon is a Vice President of EVM, has been a portfolio manager of CEV since January 2014, of MMV since February 2010, of EVY since November 2005, and is Co-Director of the Municipal Investments Group. Ms. Clemson is a Vice President of EVM, has been a portfolio manager of EMI and EVO since July 2015, and is Co-Director of the Municipal Investments Group. Mr. Weigold is a Vice President of EVM, has been a portfolio manager of EVJ since February 2010 and of EVP since October 2007. Messrs. Brandon and Weigold and Ms. Clemson have managed other Eaton Vance portfolios for more than five years. This information is provided as of the date of filing this report.

The following table shows, as of each Fund s most recent fiscal year end, the number of accounts each portfolio manager managed in each of the listed categories and the total assets (in millions of dollars) in the accounts managed within each category. The table also shows the number of accounts with respect to which the advisory fee is based on the performance of the account, if any, and the total assets (in millions of dollars) in those accounts.

|                                  |           |      |             |                 | Te        | otal      |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                  |           |      |             | Number          | As        | ssets     |
|                                  |           |      |             | of              |           | of        |
|                                  | Number of | Tota | d Assets of | Accounts        | Acc       | ounts     |
|                                  | All       |      | All         | Paying a        | Pa        | ying      |
|                                  | Accounts  | A    | ccounts     | Performance Fee | a Perfori | mance Fee |
| Craig R. Brandon                 |           |      |             |                 |           |           |
| Registered Investment Companies  | 19        | \$   | 5,766.6     | 0               | \$        | 0         |
| Other Pooled Investment Vehicles | 1         | \$   | 90.7        | 0               | \$        | 0         |
| Other Accounts                   | 2         | \$   | 2.4         | 0               | \$        | 0         |
| Cynthia J. Clemson               |           |      |             |                 |           |           |
| Registered Investment Companies  | 14        | \$   | 4,055.3     | 0               | \$        | 0         |
| Other Pooled Investment Vehicles | 1         | \$   | 90.7        | 0               | \$        | 0         |
| Other Accounts                   | 2         | \$   | 2.4         | 0               | \$        | 0         |
| Adam A. Weigold                  |           |      |             |                 |           |           |
| Registered Investment Companies  | 17        | \$   | 3,467.2     | 0               | \$        | 0         |
| Other Pooled Investment Vehicles | 0         | \$   | 0           | 0               | \$        | 0         |
| Other Accounts                   | 0         | \$   | 0           | 0               | \$        | 0         |

The following table shows the dollar range of Fund shares beneficially owned by each portfolio manager as of each Fund s most recent fiscal year end.

|                                      | Dollar Range of Equity Securities |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Fund Name and Portfolio Manager      | Beneficially Owned in the Fund    |
| California Municipal Income Trust    |                                   |
| Craig R. Brandon                     | None                              |
| Massachusetts Municipal Income Trust |                                   |
| Craig R. Brandon                     | None                              |
| Michigan Municipal Income Trust      |                                   |
| Cynthia J. Clemson                   | None                              |
| New Jersey Municipal Income Trust    |                                   |
| Adam A. Weigold                      | None                              |
| New York Municipal Income Trust      |                                   |
| Craig R. Brandon                     | None                              |
| Ohio Municipal Income                |                                   |
| Cynthia J. Clemson                   | None                              |
| Pennsylvania Municipal Income Trust  |                                   |
| Adam A. Weigold                      | None                              |

Potential for Conflicts of Interest. It is possible that conflicts of interest may arise in connection with a portfolio manager s management of the Fund s investments on the one hand and the investments of other accounts for which a portfolio manager is responsible on the other. For example, a portfolio manager may have conflicts of interest in allocating management time, resources and investment opportunities among the Fund and other accounts he or she

advises. In addition, due to differences in the investment strategies or restrictions between the Fund and the other accounts, the portfolio manager may take action with respect to another account that differs from the action taken with respect to the Fund. In some cases, another account managed by a portfolio manager may compensate the investment adviser based on the performance of the securities held by that account. The existence of such a performance based fee may create additional conflicts of interest for the portfolio manager in the allocation of management time, resources and investment opportunities. Whenever conflicts of interest arise, the portfolio manager will endeavor to exercise his or her discretion in a manner that he or she believes is equitable to all interested persons. EVM has adopted several policies and procedures designed to address these potential conflicts including a code of ethics and policies that govern the investment adviser s trading practices, including among other things the aggregation and allocation of trades among clients, brokerage allocations, cross trades and best execution.

### **Compensation Structure for EVM**

Compensation of EVM s portfolio managers and other investment professionals has three primary components: (1) a base salary, (2) an annual cash bonus, and (3) annual non-cash compensation consisting of options to purchase shares of Eaton Vance Corp. s (EVC s) nonvoting common stock, restricted shares of EVC s nonvoting common stock and a Deferred Alpha Incentive Plan, which pays a deferred cash award tied to future excess returns in certain equity strategy portfolios. EVM s investment professionals also receive certain retirement, insurance and other benefits that are broadly available to EVM s employees. Compensation of EVM s investment professionals is reviewed primarily on an annual basis. Cash bonuses, stock-based compensation awards, and adjustments in base salary are typically paid or put into effect at or shortly after the October 31st fiscal year end of EVC.

Method to Determine Compensation. EVM compensates its portfolio managers based primarily on the scale and complexity of their portfolio responsibilities and the total return performance of managed funds and accounts versus the benchmark(s) stated in the prospectus, as well as an appropriate peer group (as described below). In addition to rankings within peer groups of funds on the basis of absolute performance, consideration may also be given to relative risk-adjusted performance. Risk-adjusted performance measures include, but are not limited to, the Sharpe ratio (Sharpe ratio uses standard deviation and excess return to determine reward per unit of risk). Performance is normally based on periods ending on the September 30th preceding fiscal year end. Fund performance is normally evaluated primarily versus peer groups of funds as determined by Lipper Inc. and/or Morningstar, Inc. When a fund s peer group as determined by Lipper or Morningstar is deemed by EVM s management not to provide a fair comparison, performance may instead be evaluated primarily against a custom peer group or market index. In evaluating the performance of a fund and its manager, primary emphasis is normally placed on three-year performance, with secondary consideration of performance over longer and shorter periods. A portion of the compensation payable to equity portfolio managers and investment professionals will be determined based on the ability of one or more accounts managed by such manager to achieve a specified target average annual gross return over a three year period in excess of the account benchmark. The cash bonus to be payable at the end of the three year term will be established at the inception of the term and will be adjusted positively or negatively to the extent that the average annual gross return varies from the specified target return. For funds that are tax-managed or otherwise have an objective of after-tax returns, performance is measured net of taxes. For other funds, performance is evaluated on a pre-tax basis. For funds with an investment objective other than total return (such as current income), consideration will also be given to the fund s success in achieving its objective. For managers responsible for multiple funds and accounts, investment performance is evaluated on an aggregate basis, based on averages or weighted averages among managed funds and accounts. Funds and accounts that have performance-based advisory fees are not accorded disproportionate weightings in measuring aggregate portfolio manager performance.

The compensation of portfolio managers with other job responsibilities (such as heading an investment group or providing analytical support to other portfolios) will include consideration of the scope of such responsibilities and the managers performance in meeting them.

EVM seeks to compensate portfolio managers commensurate with their responsibilities and performance, and competitive with other firms within the investment management industry. EVM participates in investment-industry compensation surveys and utilizes survey data as a factor in determining salary, bonus and stock-based compensation levels for portfolio managers and other investment professionals. Salaries, bonuses and stock-based compensation are also influenced by the operating performance of EVM and its parent company. The overall annual cash bonus pool is generally based on a substantially fixed percentage of pre-bonus adjusted operating income. While the salaries of EVM s portfolio managers are comparatively fixed, cash bonuses and stock-based compensation may fluctuate significantly from year to year, based on changes in manager performance and other factors as described herein. For a high performing portfolio manager, cash bonuses and stock-based compensation may represent a substantial portion of total compensation.

# Item 9. Purchases of Equity Securities by Closed-End Management Investment Company and Affiliated Purchasers

No such purchases this period.

### Item 10. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

No material changes.

#### **Item 11. Controls and Procedures**

- (a) It is the conclusion of the registrant s principal executive officer and principal financial officer that the effectiveness of the registrant s current disclosure controls and procedures (such disclosure controls and procedures having been evaluated within 90 days of the date of this filing) provide reasonable assurance that the information required to be disclosed by the registrant has been recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time period specified in the Commission s rules and forms and that the information required to be disclosed by the registrant has been accumulated and communicated to the registrant s principal executive officer and principal financial officer in order to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.
- (b) There have been no changes in the registrant s internal controls over financial reporting during the second fiscal quarter of the period covered by this report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant s internal control over financial reporting.

#### Item 12. Exhibits

| (a)(1) Registrant s Code of Ethics | Not applicable (please see Item 2). |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|

- (a)(2)(i) Treasurer s Section 302 certification.
- (a)(2)(ii) President s Section 302 certification.
- (b) Combined Section 906 certification.

### **Signatures**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the Investment Company Act of 1940, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

### Eaton Vance New York Municipal Income Trust

/s/ Payson F. Swaffield By: Payson F. Swaffield

President

Date: January 25, 2018

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the Investment Company Act of 1940, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

/s/ James F. Kirchner By: James F. Kirchner Treasurer

Date: January 25, 2018

/s/ Payson F. Swaffield By: Payson F. Swaffield President

Date: January 25, 2018